



Ontario History

Scholarly Journal of The Ontario Historical Society since 1899

INDEX

1993-2016 Issue 1

The Ontario Historical Society

Established in 1888, the OHS is a non-profit corporation and registered charity; a non-government group bringing together people of all ages, all walks of life and all cultural backgrounds interested in preserving some aspect of Ontario's history.

Learn more at www.ontariohistoricalsociety.ca

This index was made possible with the financial support of the Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, the Honourable Michael Chan, Minister, the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada, and the generous assistance of the Ontario Trillium Foundation.

CONTENTS

<i>Table of Contents</i>	3
<i>Author Index</i>	51
<i>Books Reviewed Index</i>	112
<i>Special Issues</i>	160
<i>Subject Index</i>	172



Ontario History

Scholarly Journal of The Ontario Historical Society since 1899

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1993-2016 Issue 1

The Ontario Historical Society

Established in 1888, the OHS is a non-profit corporation and registered charity; a non-government group bringing together people of all ages, all walks of life and all cultural backgrounds interested in preserving some aspect of Ontario's history.

Learn more at www.ontariohistoricalsociety.ca

Volume 85, 1: 1993

Editor: Jean Burnet

1. Cameron, Wendy, "‘Till they get tidings from those who are gone...’ Thoms Sockett and Letters from Petworth Emigrants, 1832-1837." 1-16
2. Azoulay, Dan, "‘A Desperate Holding Action’: The Survival of the Ontario CCF/NDP." 17-42
3. Jasen, Patricia, "From nature to Culture: The St. Lawrence River Panorama in Nineteenth-Century Ontario Tourism." 43-64
4. Grant, Hugh M., "The ‘Mysterious’ Jacob L. Englehart and the Early Ontario Petroleum Industry." 65-76
5. Van Die, Marguerite, Review of Marshall, **Secularizing the Faith: Canadian Protestant Clergy and the Crisis of Belief, 1850-1940** 77-79
6. Bloomfield, G. T., Review of Surtees, **The Northern Connection: Ontario Northland since 1902** 79-80
7. Raible, Chris, Review of Hurley, **The Borders of Nightmare: The Fiction of John Richardson** 80-81
8. Newbigging, William J., Review of Dickason, **Canada’s First Nations: A History of Founding Peoples from Earliest Times** 81-82
9. Clemens, James M., Review of O’Brien, **Speedy Justice: The Tragic Last Voyage of His Majesty’s Vessel Speedy** 83-84
10. Epstein, David S., Review of Barris, **Behind the Glory** 84-85
11. Leclair, Laurie, Review of Abel and Friesen, eds., **Aboriginal Resource Use in Canada: Historical and Legal Aspects** 85-87

Volume 85, 2: 1993

Editor: Jean Burnet

12. Boggende, Bert Den, "‘The Vassar of the Dominions’: The Wesleyan College and the Project of a Women's University." 95-118
13. Maroney, Paul, "Municipal Bonusing in Kingston, Ontario, 1873-1914." 119-140
14. Johnson, Leo A., "John Walpole Willis's Judicial Career in Upper Canada, 1827-28: The Research Impact of Computerized Documentation on a Non-controversial Theme." 141-166
15. Saywell, John T., "F.H. Deacon and Co., Investment Dealers: A Case Study of the Securities Industry, 1897-1945." 167-192

16. O'Callaghan, J. Patrick, Review of Cumming, **Secret Craft: The Journalism of Edward Farrer 193-195**
17. Clemens, James M., Review of Raible, **Muddy York Mud: Scandal and Scurrility in Upper Canada 196**
18. Rutherford, Myra, Review of Valverde, **The Age of Light, Soap and Water: Moral Reform in English Canada, 1885-1925 197-198**
19. Holman, Andrew, Review of Berton, **Niagara: A History of the Falls 198-199**
20. Staats, Sheila, Review of Danziger Jr., **Survival and Regeneration: Detroit's American Indian Community 199-200**
21. Bator, Paul A., Review of Frager, **Sweatshop Strife: Class, Ethnicity, and Gender in the Jewish Labour Movement of Toronto, 1900-1939 200-202**
22. Wilton, Carol, Review of Francis, **Governors and Settlers: Images of Authority in the British Colonies, 1820-60 202-203**
23. Benjafield, Gail, Review of Chadwick, **The Battle for Berlin, Ontario: An Historical Drama 204**
24. Leclair, Laurie, Review of Allen, **His Majesty's Indian Allies: British Indian Policy in the Defence of Canada, 1774-1815 206-208**

Volume 85, 3: 1993

Editor: Jean Burnet

25. Staats, Sheila, "The Six Nations Council House: Historic Building at Ohsweken." 215-222
26. Beaver, George, "Early Iroquois History in Ontario." 223-230
27. St-Denis, Guy, "An Erie Canal for Western Upper Canada: A Forgotten Episode in Ontario's Transportation Evolution." 231-250
28. Burr, Christina, "The Business Development of the Methodist Book and Publishing House, 1870-1914." 231-250
29. Coates, Ken, Review of Pomedli, **Ethnophilosophical and Ethnolinguistic Perspectives on the Huron Indian Soul 273-274**
30. Dutrizac, Charles D., Review of Potter-MacKinnon, **While Only the Women Wept: Loyalist Refugee Women 274-275**
31. Rissin, Leora, Review of Keith, **Literary Images of Ontario 276-277**
32. Stortz, Gerald J., Review of Schrauwers, **Awaiting the Millennium: The Children of Peace and the Village of Hope 277-278**

33. Holman, Andrew, Review of Stouffer, **The Light of Nature and the Law of God: Antislavery in Ontario, 1822-1877** 278-279
34. Pond, David, Review of Bumsted, **The Peoples of Canada: A Pre-Confederation History** 279-280

Volume 85, 4: 1993

Editor: Jean Burnet

35. Dehli, Kari and Harry Smaller, "Introduction." 283-290
36. Smaller, Harry, "Teachers and Schools in Early Ontario." 291-308
37. Antone, Eileen M., "The Educational History of the Onyota'a:ka Nation of the Thames." 309-320
38. Welch, David, "Early Franco-Ontarian Schooling as a Reflection and Creator of Community Identity." 321-348
39. "Historians of Ontario Education Reminisce and Reflect." 349-357
40. Mussio, Louise A., Review of MacDonald, **Literature and Society in the Canadas, 1817-1840** 359-360
41. Bloomfield, G.T., Review of Wallace and Thomson, **Sudbury: Rail Town to Regional Capital** 360-361
42. MacDonald, Donald, Review of St-Denis, ed., **Simcoe's Choice: Celebrating London's Bicentennial, 1793-1993** 362-363
43. Winearls, Joan, Review of Ladell, **They left Their Mark: Surveyors and Their Role in the Settlement of Ontario** 363-365
44. Wilton, Carol, Review of Wise, **God's Peculiar Peoples: Essays on Political Culture in Nineteenth-Century Canada** 365-367
45. Noel, Jan, Review of Conrad, Finkel and Jaenen, **History of the Canadian Peoples, vol. I, Beginnings to 1867** 367-369

Volume 86, 1: 1994

Editor: Jean Burnet

46. Armstrong, Frederick H., "James John Talman, 1904-1993." 1-8
47. Nazar, David, "Nineteenth-Century Wikwemikong: The Foundation of a Community and an Exploration of its Peoples: Introduction." 9-12
48. Shanahan, David, "The Manitoulin Treaties, 1836 and 1862: The Indian Department and Indian Destiny." 13-32

49. King, Cecil, "J.-B. Assignack: Arbiter of Two Worlds." 33-52
50. Morrison, James, "Upper Great Lakes Settlement: The Anishinabe-Jesuit Record." 53-72
51. Toupin, Robert, "The Holy Cross Mission at Wikwemikong: Jesuit Pioneers, 1844-1870." 73-82
52. Black, Karen, Review of Dubinsky, **Improper Advances: Rape and Heterosexual Conflict in Ontario, 1880-1929** 83-85
53. Knowles, Norman, Review of Holland, **William Dawson LeSueur (1840-1917): A Canadian Man of Letters – The Sage of Ottawa** 85-86
54. Rawlinson, H. Graham, Review of Kilian, **Protected Places: A History of Ontario's Provincial Parks System** 87-88
55. Carter-Edwards, Dennis, Review of Benn, **Historic Fort York, 1793-1993** 88-89
56. Summers, John, Review of Reeves, **Visions for the Metropolitan Waterfront – 1: Toward Comprehensive Planning, 1852-1935 and 2: Forging a Regional Identity: 1913-1968** 90-91
57. Williams, Julia, Review of Ballstadt, Hopkins, and Peterman, **Letters of Love and Duty: The Correspondence of Susanna and John Moodie** 91-92
58. Stogre, Michael, Review of Dickason, **Canada's First Nations: A History of Founding Peoples from Earliest Times** 93-94
59. Triggs, John R., Review of Litt, Williamson, and Whitehorne, **Death at Snake Hill: Secrets from a War of 1812 Cemetery** 94-95
60. Benn, Carl, Review of Graves, **The Battle of Lundy's Lane: On the Niagara in 1814** and Whitehorne, **While Washington Burned: The Battle for Fort Erie, 1814** 95-97
61. Starkoff, Carl F., Review of Vecsey, **Imagine Ourselves Richly: Mythic Narratives of North American Indians** 97-98

Volume 86, 2: 1994

Editor: Jean Burnet

62. Carter, John C., "Introduction." 105-106
63. Duncan, Dorothy, "From mausoleums to Malls: What Next?" 107-118
64. Carter, John C., "Ryerson, Hodgins, and Boyle: Early Innovators in Ontario School Museums." 119-132
65. Doherty, Ken, "The Common Thread: One Hundred and Fifty Years of Museums in Peterborough." 133-148
66. Tivy, Mary, "Ministering the Community: The Province of Ontario and the Management of the Past in Community History Museums." 149-168

67. Vincent, Ian, "Who Owns Museums? Some Thoughts on Trusteeship." 169-178
68. Carter, John C., Review of Hooper-Greenhill, **Museum and Gallery Education** and Berry and Meyer, eds., **Museum Education: History, Theory, and Practice** 179-181
69. Evans, Mary Lou, Review of Keith, **A Teacher's Guide to Using Listed Buildings** and Durbin, **A Teacher's Guide to Using Historic Houses** 181-182
70. Hill, Meredith, Review of Durbin, Morris, and Wilkinson, **A Teacher's Guide to Learning from Objects** and Morris, **A Teacher's Guide to Using Portraits** 183-184
71. Warren, Sally, Review of Sword and Stephenson, **Science in the Making: An Approach to Learning With Objects in the Fitzwilliam Museum** 184-186
72. Pond, David, Review of Hall, **A Century to Celebrate/Un Centenaire a feter 1893-1993: The Ontario Legislative Building/L'Edifice de l'Assemblee legislative de l'Ontario** 186-187
73. Beck, Jeanne, Review of Naylor, **The New Democracy: Challenging the Social Order in Industrial Ontario, 1814-1925** 187-189
74. Bolger, Pat, Review of White, **Too Good to be True: Toronto in the 1920's** 189-190
75. Smith, Dwight L., Review of Mawhiney, **Rebirth: Political, Economic, and Social Development in the First Nations** 190-191
76. Wright, Glenn, Review of McGowan and Clarke, eds., **Catholics at the "Gathering Place": Historical Essays on the Archdiocese of Toronto, 1841-1991** 192-193

Volume 86, 3: 1994

Editor: Jean Burnet

77. Johnson, J.K., "Friends in High Places: Getting Divorced in Upper Canada." 201-218
78. Gidney, R.D., and W.P.J. Millar, "Beyond the Measure of the Golden Rule: The Contribution of the Poor to Medical Science in Nineteenth-Century Ontario." 219-236
79. Parson, Helen E., "Reforestation of Agricultural Land in Southern Ontario before 1931." 237-248
80. Cook, Sharon Anne, "Earnest Christian Women, Bent on Saving Our Canadian Youth: The Ontario Woman's Christian Temperance Union and Scientific Temperance Instruction, 1881-1930." 249-268
81. Copp, Terry, "Ontario 1939: The Decision for War." 269-278
82. Beck, Jeanne, Review of Clarke, **Piety and Nationalism: Lay Voluntary Associations and the Creation of an Irish-Catholic Community in Toronto, 1850-1895** 279-281
83. Jarvis, Eric, Review of Graves, ed., **Merry Hearts Make Light Days: The War of 1812 Journal of Lieutenant John Le Couteur, 104th Foot** 281-282

84. Seguin, Tim M., Review of Sheppard, **Plunder, Profit and Paroles: A Social History of the War of 1812 in Upper Canada** 282-283
85. Bator, Paul, Review of Comacchio, **Nations Are Built of Babies: Saving Ontario's Mothers and Children, 1900-1940** 284-285
86. Benjafield, Gail, Review of Duffin, **Langstaff: A Nineteenth-Century Medical Life** 285-286
87. Crowley, Terry, Review of Emery, **Facts of Life: The Social Construction of Vital Statistics, Ontario 1868-1952** 287-288

Volume 86, 4: 1994

Editor: Jean Burnet

88. MacDonald, Donald C., "Ontario Political Culture: Conservatism with a Progressive Component." 297-318
89. Brown, Quentin, "Swinging with the Governors: Newcastle District Elections, 1836 and 1841." 319-336
90. Wright, Roland, "The Public Right of Fishing, Government Fishing Policy, and Indian Fishing Rights in Upper Canada." 337-362
91. Anstead, Christopher J. and Nancy B. Bouchier, "The "Tombstone Affair," 1845: Woodstock Tories and Cultural Change." 362-382
92. McLaughlin, Kenneth, Review of Lockwood, **Beckwith, Irish and Scottish Identities in a Canadian Community between 1816 and 1991** 383-384
93. Blake, Raymond B., Review of McCalla, **Planting the Province: The Economic History of Upper Canada, 1784-1870** 384-385
94. Arthur, Elizabeth, Review of Barrett, **Paradise: Class, Commuters, and Ethnicity in Rural Ontario** 386-387
95. Riddell, Russell, Review of Wilson, **A New Lease on Life: Landlords, Tenants, and Immigrants in Ireland and Canada** 387-388
96. Clemens, James M., Review of McKenna, **A Life of Propriety: Anne Murray Powell and Her Family** 388-390
97. Seguin, Tim, Review of Graves, **Red Coats and Grey Jackets: The Battle of Chippewa, July 5, 1814** 390-391
98. Korinek, V.J., Review of Greenhill, **Ethnicity in the Mainstream: Three Studies of Canadian Culture in Ontario** 392-393
99. Benn, Carl, Review of Gentilcore et al., eds., **Historical Atlas of Canada II: The Land Transformed, 1800-1891** 393-395

Volume 87, 1: 1995

Editor: Jean Burnet

100. Ambrose, Linda M., "What Are the Good of Those Meetings Anyway? Early Popularity of the Ontario Women's Institutes." 1-20
101. White, Randall, "The Province of Ontario Savings Office, 1922-1990: A Case Study in the Complexities of Ontario Political Culture." 21-44
102. Forkey, Neil S., "Maintaining a Great Lakes Fishery: The State, Science, and the Case of Ontario's Bay of Quinte, 1870-1920." 45-64
103. Currie, Philip, "Reluctant Britons: The Toronto Irish, Home Rule, and the Great War." 65-76
104. Hagopian, John S., "Research Note: The Use of Land Registry Offices for Historical Research." 77-86
105. Weaver, John C., Review of Darroch and Soltow, **Victorian Ontario: Structural Patterns and Cultural Communities in the 1871 Census** 87-89
106. Noel, Jan, Review of McIntyre, **Children of Peace** 89-91
107. Forde, Jean, Review of Bristow, **"We're Rooted Here and They Can't Pull Us Up": Essays in African Canadian Women's History** 91-92
108. Brown, Deirdre Rowe, Review of Dixon, **Be a Teacher: A History of the Ontario English Catholic Teachers' Association** 93-94
109. Mussio, Louise, Review of Rogers and Smith, eds., **Aboriginal Ontario: Historical Perspectives on the First Nations** 94-95
110. Crowley, Terry, Review of Burley, **A Particular Condition in Life: Self-Employment and Social Mobility in Mid-Victorian Brantford, Ontario** 95-97
111. Keane, David, Review of McKillop, **Matters of Mind: The University in Ontario, 1791-1951** 97-98

Volume 87, 2: 1995

Editor: Jean Burnet

112. Kidd, Bruce, "Making the Pros Pay' for Amateur Sports: The Ontario Athletic Commission, 1920-1947." 105-128
113. Hagopian, John S., "Would the Benefits Trickle Down? An Examination of the Paris, Ontario, Waterworks Campaign of 1882." 129-154
114. Good, E. Reginald, "Mississauga-Mennonite Relations in the Upper Grand River Valley." 155-172

115. Friesen, Leonard G., "A Lamb Born of God": L.J. Burkholder and the Ontario Mennonite Church, 1894-1940." 173-192
116. Joannette, Nelson K., "The Benefits of Education: Teachers' Pensions in Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Century Ontario." 193-208
117. Bator, Paul A., Review of Struthers, **The Limits of Affluence: Welfare in Ontario, 1920-1970** 209-210
118. Steele, Ian K., Review of Pouchot, **Memoirs of the Late War in North America Between France and England** 211-212
119. Bolger, Pat, Review of Pullen, **The Life and Times of Arthur Maloney: The Last of the Tribunes** 212-213
120. Podruchny, Carolyn, Review of Brown, ed., **The Fur Trade Revisited: Selected Papers of the Sixth North American Fur Trade Conference, Mackinac Island, 1991** 213-215
121. Jouppien, Jon K., Review of Gayler, ed., **Niagara's Changing Landscapes** 215-218
122. Benjafield, Gail, Review of Bruce, **Free Books for All: The Public Library Movement in Ontario** 218-220
123. Long, John S., Review of Goodwin, comp., **Pictures from the James Bay Coast, Vol. 1** 220-221
124. Williams, Julia, Review of Galvin, **Isabella Valancy Crawford: We Scarcely Knew Her** 222-223

Volume 87, 3: 1995

Editor: Jean Burnet

125. Bain, David, "George Allan and the Horticultural Gardens." 231-252
126. Smith, Helen E.H. and Lisa M. Sullivan, "Now that I know how to manage": Work and Identity in the Journals of Anne Langdon." 253-270
127. Boggende, Bert Den, "The Female Department of Cobourg's Upper Canada Academy, 1836-42: 'A Monument of Wisdom, Piety, Loyalty and Patriotism.'" 271-292
128. Menzies, Heather, "Technology in the Craft of Ontario Cheesemaking: Women in Oxford County *circa* 1860." 293-304
129. Benn, Carl, Review of Wilder, **The Battle of Sackett's Harbor** 305-306
130. French, Goldwin, Review of Fraser, **Church, College, and Clergy: A History of Theological Education at Knox College, Toronto, 1844-1994** 307-308
131. Rawlinson, H. Graham, Review of Martin, **Britain and the origins of Canadian Confederation, 1837-1867** 308-309

132. Frenette, Yves, Review of Gaffield, **Aux origines de l'identite franco-ontarienne: education, culture, economie**, and Jaenen, dir., **Les Franco-Ontariens** 310-311
133. Bloomfield, G.T., Review of Lockwood, **Smiths Falls: A Social History of the Men and Women in a Rideau Canal Community, 1794-1994** 312-313
134. Keane, David, Review of Gidney and Millar, **Professional Gentlemen: The Professions in Nineteenth-Century Ontario** 313-314
135. Hannigan, Patti, Review of Sugiman, **Labour's Dilemma: The Gender Politics of Auto Workers in Canada, 1937-1979** 315-316

Volume 87, 4: 1995

Editor: Jean Burnet

136. Burnet, Jean, "Editor's Note." 323-325
137. Vance, Jonathan F., "'Today they were alive again': The Canadian Corps Reunion of 1934." 327-344
138. Levi, Charles, "Student Opinion in Depression and War: The Case of Paul McGillicuddy (1918-42)." 345-368
139. Cecillion, Jack, "Turbulent Times in the Diocese of London: Bishop Fallon and the French Language Controversy, 1910-18." 369-396
140. Currie, Philip, "Toronto Organgeism and the Irish Question, 1911-16." 397-410
141. Bator, Paul A., Review of Wills, **A Marriage of Convenience: Business and Social Work in Toronto, 1891-1957** 411-412
142. Korinek, Valerie J., Review of Parr, ed., **A Diversity of Women: Ontario, 1945-1980** 413-414
143. Black, Karen, Review of Strange, **Toronto's Girl Problem: The Perils and Pleasures of the City, 1880-1930** 414-416

Volume 88, 1: 1996

Editor: Terry Crowley

144. Crowley, Terry, "Ontario History: Open, Inclusive, but Politically Correct?" 1-2
145. Williamson, Ronald F., Martin S. Cooper and Stephen C. Thomas, "Digging History: Excavations at the Fulton-Vanderburgh House in Richmond Hill, Ontario." 3-31
146. Gordon, Alan, "Taking Root in the Patronage Garden: Jewish Businessmen in Toronto's Conservative Party, 1891-1921." 31-46
147. Vipond, Mary, "London Listens: The Popularity of Radio in the Depression." 47-64

148. Moorman, David T., "Where are the English and the Americans in the Historiography of Upper Canada?" 65-70
149. Rawlinson, H. Graham, Review of Jasen, **Wild Things: Nature, Culture, and Tourism in Ontario 1790-1914** 71-72
150. Mussio, Louise, Review of Cook, **"Through Sunshine and Shadow": The Woman's Christian Temperance Union, Evangelicalism, and Reform in Ontario, 1874-1930** 72-74
151. Smaller, Harry, Review of Masters, **Henry John Cody: An Outstanding Life** 74-75
152. Heron, Craig, Review of Davis, **Art and Work: A Social History of Labour in the Canadian Graphic Arts Industry in the 1940s** 75-77

Volume 88, 2: 1996

Editor: Terry Crowley

153. Johnson, J.K., "A lady should have nothing to do with risks": A Case of Widowhood in Upper Canada." 85-102
154. Brown-Kubisch, Linda, "The Black Experience in the Queen's Bush Settlement." 103-118
155. Kuhlberg, Mark, "Ontario's Nascent Environmentalists: Seeing the Foresters for the Trees in Southern Ontario, 1919-29." 119-144
156. MacDonald, Donald C., Review of Ajzenstat and Smith, **Canada's Origins: Liberal, Tory or Republican?** 145-146
157. Triggs, John R., Review of Tummon and Gray, eds., **Before and Beyond Sainte-Marie: 1987-1990** 146-148
158. Wilton, Carol, Review of Errington, **Wives and Mothers, School Mistresses and Scullery Maids: Women in Upper Canada, 1790-1840** 148-149
159. McGillivray, Royce, Review of Fleming, ed., **The Lochaber Emigrants to Glengarry** 149-151
160. Burnet, Jean, Review of Noel, **Canada Dry: Temperance Crusades before Confederation** 151-152
161. Kuffert, L.B., Review of Cole, **Osler, Hoskin and Harcourt; Portrait of a Partnership** 152-153
162. Schneider, Dan, Review of Litvak, **Edward James Lennox; "Builder of Toronto"** 154-155
163. Bolger, Pat, Review of Robertson, **Driving Force: The McLaughlin Family and the Age of the Car** 155-156
164. Buchignani, Norman, Review of Israel, **In Further Soil: A Social History of Indo-Canadians in Ontario** 156-157

Volume 88, 3: 1996

Editor: Terry Crowley

165. Dehli, Kari and Harry Smaller, "Introduction." 165-168
166. Clubine, Christopher, "Motherhood and Public Schooling in Victorian Toronto." 169-184
167. Sethna, Christabelle, "Men, Sex, and Education: The Ontario Women's Temperance Union and Children's Sex Education, 1900-20." 185-206
168. Dehli, Kari, "Love and Knowledge: Adult Education in the Toronto Home and School Council, 1916-40." 207-228
169. Calverley, David, Review of Standen and McNab, eds., **Gin Das Winan: Documenting Aboriginal History in Ontario** 229-230
170. Pond, David, Review of Hodgetts, **From Arm's Length to Hands-On: The Formative Years of Ontario's Public Service, 1867-1940** 230-232
171. Bloomfield, G.T., Review of Tronrud and Epp, eds., **Thunder Bay from Rivalry to Unity** 230-232
172. Mussio, Louise A., Review of Lambert, **Dethroning Classics and Inventing English: Liberal Education and Culture in Nineteenth-Century Ontario** 232-233
173. Holman, Andrew C., Review of Weaver, **Crimes, Constables, and Courts: Order and Transgression in a Canadian City, 1816-1970** 234-235
174. French, Goldwin, Review of Christie and Gauvreau, **A Full-Orbed Christianity: The Protestant Churches and Social Welfare in Canada, 1900-1940** 235-236
175. Scollie, Brent, Review of Douglas, **Northern Algoma: A People's History** 236-238
176. MacDonald, Donald C., Review of Freeman, **The Politics of Power: Ontario Hydro and Its Government, 1906-1995** 238-239
177. Seguin, Tim, Review of Mount, Abbott, and Mulloy, **The Border at Sault Ste. Marie** and Townsend, **Schooner Days: Tales from the Great Lakes** 239-242
178. Brown, Michael, Review of Godfrey and Godfrey, **Search Out the Land: The Jews and the Growth of Equality in British Colonial America, 1740-1867** 242-244

Volume 88, 4: 1996

Editor: Terry Crowley

179. Connor, Patrick J., "Neither Courage nor Perseverance Enough': Attendants at the Asylum for the Insane, Kingston, 1877-1905." 251-272
180. Brownsey, Keith, "Opposition Blues: Leadership, Policy, and Organization in the Ontario Conservative Party." 273-296

181. Griffin, D. Massy, "Forging an 1812 General: The Early Life of Sir Gordon Drummond." 297-314
182. Boone, Elaine, Review of Burke, **Seeking the Highest Good: Social Services and Gender at the University of Toronto, 1888-1937** 315-316
183. Scollie, Brent, Review of Harris, **Unplanned Suburbs: Toronto's American Tragedy, 1900-1950** 316-317
184. Summers, John, Review of Turner, **A Boy's Cottage Diary, 1904** 318-319
185. Ambrose, Linda M., Review of Hoffman and Taylor, **Much to Be Done: Private Life in Ontario from Victorian Diaries** 319-320
186. Holland, Clifford G., Review of Snell, **The Citizen's Wage: The State and the Elderly in Canada, 1900-1951** 321-322
187. Jouprien, Jon K., Review of Dewar, **The Battle of Beaverdams; The Story of Thorold's Battle in the War of 1812** 322-323
188. French, Goldwin, Review of Murphy and Perrin, eds., **A Concise History of Christianity in Canada** 323-325
189. Wilton, Carol, Review of Berchem, **The Yonge Street Story, 1793-1860: An Account from letters, Diaries and Newspapers** 325-326
190. Errington, Jane, Review of Thurston, **The Word of Works: The Writings of Susanna Stickland Moodie** 326-328
191. Benn, Carl, Review of Dunnigan, **Siege – 1759: The Campaign Against Niagara** 328-330
192. Rawlinson, H. Graham, Review of Kidd, **The Struggle for Canadian Sport** 330-331

Volume 89, 1: 1997

Editor: Terry Crowley

193. Pennanen, Garry, "Battle of the Titans: Mitchell Hepburn, Mackenzie King, Franklin Roosevelt, and the St. Lawrence Seaway." 1-22
194. Azoulay, Dan, "‘Ruthless in a Ladylike Way’: CCF Women Confront the Postwar ‘Communist Menace.’" 23-52
195. Boggende, Bert Den, "‘Alone in the Province’: The Cobourg Ladies’ Seminary—Burlington Ladies’ Academy, 1842-1851." 53-74
196. Smith, Roger, Review of Berton, **The Great Lakes** 75
197. Holland, Clifford G., Review of Shorter, ed., **TPH: History and Memories of the Toronto Psychiatric Hospital, 1925-1966** 76-77

198. Files, James, Review of Marks, **Revivals and Roller Rinks: Religion, Leisure and Identity in Late Nineteenth-Century Small-Town Ontario** 77-78
199. Korinek, Valerie J., Review of Sangster, **Earning Respect: The Lives of Working Women in Small-Town Ontario** 79-80
200. Schneider, Dan, Review of Ashenburg, **Going to Town: Architectural Walking Tours in Southern Ontario** 80-81
201. Scollie, Brent, Review of Selles, **Methodists and Women's Education in Ontario, 1836-1925** 82-83
202. Posen, Sara, Review of Ambrose, **For Home and Country: The Centennial History of the Women's Institutes in Ontario** 83-84
203. Brown, Deidre Rowe, Review of Tatley, **Northern Steamboats: Timiskaming, Nipissing and Abitibi** 84-85
204. Pond, David, Review of Kaplan, **Bad Judgement: The Case of Mr. Justice Leo A. Landreville** 85-88
205. Kuffert, Leonard B., Review of Owram, **Born at the Right Time: A History of the Baby Boom Generation** 88-90

Volume 89, 2: 1997

Guest Editor: Edwinna von Baeyer

206. Baeyer, Edwinna Von, "Issue on Historic Landscapes and Gardens: Introduction." 97-102
207. Harris, Julie, and Jennifer Mueller, "Making Science Beautiful: The Central Experimental Farm, 1886-1939." 103-124
208. Crawford, Pleasance, "The Roots of the Toronto Horticultural Society." 125-140
209. Dicaire, Linda M.M., "The Rideau Canal Driveway: Founding Element of Ottawa's Evolving Landscape." 141-160
210. Andreae, Christopher, "Industry, Dereliction, and Landscapes in Ontario." 161-180

Volume 89, 3: 1997

Editor: Terry Crowley

211. Dreyer, Frederick, "The Moravian Mission to the Chippewas." 181-198
212. Dembski, Peter E. Paul, "Political History from the Opposition Benches: William Ralph Meredith, Ontario Federalist." 199-218

-
- 213. Gardner, Nikolas, "The Great War and Waterloo County: The Travails of the 118th Overseas Battalion." 219-236
 - 214. Bjorkman, Sylvia, "Report on Camp "W": Internment Camp "100" North of Lake Superior in World War II." 237-244
 - 215. Godfrey, S.J., Review of Tulchinsky, **Taking Roots; the Origins of the Canadian Jewish Community** 245-246
 - 216. Inglis, Lily, Review of McKendry, **With our Post before Us; Nineteenth-Century Architecture in the Kingston Area** 247-248
 - 217. Riddell, Russell, Review of Bloomfield, **Waterloo Township Through Two Centuries** 248-249
 - 218. Graves, Donald E., Review of Whitehorne, **The Battle for Baltimore, 1814** 249-251
 - 219. Black, Martha, Review of Silcox, **Painting Place; the Life and Work of David B. Milne** 251-253
 - 220. Wright, Glenn, Review of Lockwood, **The Rear of Leeds and Landsdowne; the Making of Community on the Gananoque River Frontier 1796-1996** 254-255
 - 221. Wilton, Carol, Review of Berchem, **Opportunity Road; Yonge Street 1860-1939** 255-256
 - 222. Kostal, R.W., Review of Wilton, ed., **Inside the Law; Canadian Law Firms in Historical Perspective** 256-258
 - 223. Murray, Laura J., Review of Ballstadt, Hopkins, and Peterman, eds., **I Bless You in My Heart; Selected Correspondence of Catharine Parr Traill** 258-260
 - 224. Benn, Carl, Review of Frederiksen, comp., **War of 1812 Eyewitness Accounts; an Annotated Bibliography** 260-261
 - 225. Heaman, Elsbeth, Review of Morgan, **Public Men and Virtuous Women; the Gendered Languages of Religion and Politics in Upper Canada, 1791-1850** 261-262

Volume 89, 4: 1997

Editor: Terry Crowley

- 226. Knight, Claudette, "Black Parents Speak: Education in Mid-Nineteenth-Century Canada West." 269-284
- 227. Ferry, Darren, "The Politicization of Religious Dissent: Mormonism in Upper Canada, 1833-1843." 285-302
- 228. Baswick, Daryl, "Social Evangelism, the Canadian Churches, and the Forward Movement, 1919-1920." 303-320
- 229. Beattie, Robert, Review of Saddlemyer and Plant, **Later Stages: Essays in Ontario Theatre from the First World War to the 1970s** 321-322

230. Benjafield, Gail, Review of Ontario Heritage Foundation, **Ontario's Heritage: A Celebration of Conservation** 322-323
231. Benn, Carl, Review of MacLeod, **The Canadian Iroquois and the Seven Years' War** 324-325
232. Clarke, Brian, Review of Semple, **The Lord's Dominion: The History of Canadian Methodism** 325-326
233. Farmer, Dennis P., Review of Watt, **The Burning of the Valleys: Daring Raids from Canada Against the New York Frontier in the Fall of 1780** 327-328
234. Grant, John Webster, Review of Beck, **To Do and to Endure: The Life of Catherine Donnelly, Sister of Service** 328-329
235. Miller, J.R., Review of Ray, **I Have Lived Here Since the World Began; An Illustrated History of Canada's Native People** 329-330
236. Newbigging, William, Review of Dunnigan, ed., **Niagara 1796: The Fortress Possessed...** 331-332
237. O'Brien, Daniel, Review of Wright, **Modern Furniture in Canada, 1920 to 1970** 332-333
238. Raible, Chris, Review of Blackstock, **All the Journey Through** 334-335
239. Schneider, Dan, Review of Zuzanek, Luscott, Beglo, comp., **Heritage Preserved: Tradition and Diversity: An Annotated Bibliography** 335-336

Volume 90, 1: 1998

Editor: Terry Crowley

240. Brennagh, Kate, "The Role of Women in the Children of Peace." 1-18
241. Brock, Peter, "Accounting for Difference: The Problem of Pacifism in Early Upper Canada." 19-30
242. Derry, Margaret, "Gender Conflicts in Dairying: Ontario's Butter Industry, 1880-1920." 31-48
243. Annau, Catherine, "Promoting Prophylactics: The Birth Control Society of Hamilton's Very Public Profile." 49-68
244. Summers, John, Review of Malcomson, ed., **Memoirs and Letters of Naval Officers on Lake Ontario** and Smith, **Legend of the Lake: The 22-Gun Brig Sloop Ontario, 1780** 73-75
245. Raible, Chris, Review of Gray, **Mrs. King: The Life and Times of Isabel Mackenzie King** 76-77
246. Holland, Clifford G., Review of Walden, **Becoming Modern in Toronto: The Industrial Exhibition and the Shaping of a Late Victorian Culture** 77-78
247. Brushett, Kevin, Review of Montigny, **Foisted upon the Government? State Responsibilities, Family Obligations and the Care of the Dependent Aged in Late Nineteenth-Century Ontario** 79-80

248. Benn, Carl, Review of Trigger and Washburn, eds., **The Cambridge History of Native Peoples of the Americas: Volume 1 – North America** 80-81
249. Boone, Elaine E., Review of Steedman, **Angels in the Workplace: Women and the Construction of Gender Relations in the Canadian Clothing Industry, 1890-1940** 82-83
250. Scollie, Brent, Review of Wightman and Wightman, **The Land Between: Northwestern Ontario Resource Development, 1800 to the 1990s** 83-84
251. Files, James, Review of Sutherland, **Growing Up: Childhood in English Canada from the Great War to the Age of Television** 84-86
252. Johnston, Eunice, Review of Huey and Pulis, **Molly Brant: A Legacy of Her Own** 86-87
253. McKellar, Shelley, Review of Thomas, **The Three Faces of Molly Brant: A Biography** 87-89
254. Cook, Sharon, Review of Strong-Boag and Fellman, eds., **Rethinking Canada: The Promise of Women's History** 89-90
255. Andreae, Christopher, Review of Jackson, **The Welland Canals and Their Communities: Engineering, Industrial and Urban Transformation** 91

Volume 90, 2, 1998

Guest Editor: Syd Wise

256. Wise, Syd, "Introduction." 95-96
257. McCalla, Douglas, "The Ontario Economy in the Long Run." 97-116
258. Johnson, J.K., "Gerald Craig's *Upper Canada: The Formative Years* and the Writing of Upper Canadian History." 117-134
259. Errington, E. Jane, "And What About the Women?' Changing Ontario's History." 135-156
260. Kidd, Bruce, "Ontario and the Ambition of Sport." 157-172
261. Noel, Sid, "Early Populist Tendencies in the Ontario Political Culture." 173-188
262. Summers, John, Review of Andreae, **Lines of Country: An Atlas of Railway and Waterway History in Canada** 189-190
263. Bloomfield, G.T., Review of McIlwraith, **Looking for Old Toronto: Two Centuries of Landscape Change** 190-191
264. Leclair, Laurie, Review of Antal, **A Wampum Denied: Procter's War of 1812** 192-193
265. Clemens, James M., Review of Knowles, **Inventing the Loyalists: The Ontario Loyalist Tradition and the Creation of Usable Pasts** 193-194

266. Wilton, Carol, Review of Chambers, **Married Women and Property Law in Victorian Ontario** 195-196
267. Sworden, Philip J., Review of Mosher, **Discrimination and Denial: Systematic Racism in Ontario's Legal and Criminal Justice Systems, 1892-1961** 196-197
268. McIntyre, Donald B., Review of Simmins, **Fred Cumberland: Building the Victorian Dream** 197-199
269. Valeo, Angela, Review of Pletsch, **Not Wanted in the Classroom: Parent Associations and the Education of Trainable Retarded Children in Ontario: 1947-1969** 199-200
270. Pond, David, Review of Azoulay, **Keeping the Dream Alive: The Survival of the Ontario CCF/NDP, 1950-1963** 201-202
271. Baker, Ryan, Review of Granatstein, **Who Killed Canadian History?** 202-203

Volume 91, 1: 1999

Editor: Gabriele Scardellato

272. Burke, Kathleen, "I was everything when with you, but here nobody...": Upper Canada's First Surveyor Returns to Britain." 1-20
273. Crouse, Eric, "Revivalism for the Working Class? American Methodist Evangelists in Late-Nineteenth-Century Urban Ontario." 21-38
274. Boggende, Bert Den, "Dutch Calvinists and Ontario's Christian School Movement: The Hamilton Christian School before 1960." 39-62
275. Brownsey, Keith, "The Big Blue Machine: Leadership, Organization, and Faction in the Ontario Progressive Conservative Party, 1971-1985." 63-86
276. Leverty, Robert, "The Clendennen Cemetary Decision and the Provincial Registrar for the Ontario Cemeteries Act." 87-88
277. Newbigging, William, Review of Williamson and MacDonald, **Legacy of Stone: Ancient Life on the Niagara Frontier** 89-90
278. Parmeter, Jon W., Review of Benn, **The Iroquois in the War of 1812** 90-91
279. Johnston, Eunice, Review of Sugden, **Tecumseh: A Life** 92-93
280. Fair, Ross D., Review of Fryer and Dracott, **John Graves Simcoe, 1752-1806: A Biography** 93-94
281. Leclair, Laurie, Review of Chute, **The Legacy of Shingwaukonse: A Century of Native Leadership** 94-96
282. Errington, E. Jane, Review of Dean, **Practising Femininity: Domestic Realism and the Performance of Gender in Early Canadian Fiction** 96-97

-
- 283. Raible, Chris, Review of McLean and Stamp, **My Dearest Wife: The Private and Public Lives of James David Edgar and Matilda Ridout Edgar** 97-98
 - 284. Sworden, Philip, Review of Oliver, **'Terror to Evil-Doers': Prisons and Punishments in Nineteenth-Century Ontario** 99-100
 - 285. Scollie, Brent, Review of Long and Whiteman, **When Giants Fall: The Gilmour Quest for Algonquin Pine** 100-101
 - 286. Holland, Clifford G., Review of Boychuck, **Patchworks of Purpose: The Development of Provincial Assistance Regimes in Canada** 101-102
 - 287. MacDonald, Donald C., Review of White, **Ontario Since 1985** 102-104
 - 288. Taylor, Jill D., Review of Ennals and Holdsworth, **Homeplace: The Making of the Canadian Dwelling over Three Centuries** 104-106

Volume 91, 2: 1999

Editor: Gabriele Scardellato

- 289. McDonald, Terry, "Come to Canada While You Have a Chance': A Cautionary Tale of English Emigrant Letters in Upper Canada." 111-130
- 290. Hayes, Geoffrey, "From Berlin to the Trek of the Conestoga: A Revisionist Approach to Waterloo County's Germany Identity." 131-150
- 291. Chochla, Mark, "Victorian Fly Fishers on the Nipigon." 151-164
- 292. Bain, David, "The Early Pleasure Grounds of Toronto." 165-182
- 293. Calverley, David, Review of McNab, **Circles of Time: Aboriginal Land Rights and Resistance in Ontario** 183-184
- 294. Oliver, Peter, Review of Iacovetta and Mitchinson, **On the Case: Explorations in Social History** 184-187
- 295. Fair, Ross D., Review of Heaman, **The Inglorious Arts of Peace: Exhibitions in Canadian Society During the Nineteenth Century** 187-189
- 296. Huel, Raymond, Review of Widdis, **With Scarcely a Ripple: Anglo-Canadian Migration into the United States and Western Canada, 1880-1920** 189-190
- 297. Caulfield, Stephen, Review of Manore, **Cross-Curents: Hydroelectricity and the Engineering of Northern Ontario** 190-191

Volume 92, 1: 2000

Guest Editor: Dean Jacobs

-
- 298. Jacobs, Dean, "Introduction." 3-8
 - 299. Lytwyn, Victor, and Dean Jacobs, "For Good Will and Affection": The Detroit Indian Deeds and British Land Policy, 1760-1827." 9-30
 - 300. Blair, Peggy, "Taken for 'Granted': Aboriginal Title and Public Fishing Rights in Upper Canada." 31-56
 - 301. Moorman, David, "Roads and Rights: Public Roads and Indian Land in Nineteenth-Century Southern Ontario." 57-70
 - 302. Miller, James, and Edmund Danziger, "'In the Care of Strangers': Walpole Island First Nation's Experiences with Residential Schools after the First World War." 71-88
 - 303. Baker, Ryan, Review of Turner, **British Generals in the War of 1812: High Command in the Canadas** 89-91
 - 304. Connor, Patrick J., Review of Raible, **A Colonial Advocate: The Launching of His Newspaper and the Queenston Career of William Lyon Mackenzie** 91-92
 - 305. Crowley, Terry, Review of Bliss, **William Osler: A Life in Medicine** 92-93
 - 306. Smith, David M., Review of Emery and Emery, **A Young Man's Benefit: The Independent Order of Odd Fellows and Sickness Insurance in the United States and Canada, 1860-1929** 94-95
 - 307. Files, James, Review of Hulse, **Thinking with Both Hands: Sir Daniel Wilson in the Old World and the New** 95-96
 - 308. Bloomfield, G.T., Review of Barr, **Thunder Bay to Gunflint: The Port Arthur, Duluth and Western Railway** 96-97
 - 309. Beck, Jeanne, Review of McGowan, **The Waning of the Green: Catholics, the Irish, and Identity in Toronto, 1887, 1887-1922** 97-102
 - 310. Hull, James, Review of White, **Gentlemen Engineers: The Working Lives of Frank and Walter Shanly** 102-103
 - 311. Ambrose, Linda M., Review of Lang, **Women Who Made the News: Female Journalists in Canada, 1880-1945** 103-104
 - 312. Sworden, Philip, Review of Backhouse, **Colour-Coded: A Legal History of Racism in Canada, 1900-1950** 104-106
 - 313. Caulfield, Stephen, Review of Robinson, **The Measure of Democracy: Polling, Market Research, and Public Life, 1930-1945** 106-107

Volume 92, 2: 2000

Editor: Gabriele Scardellato

314. Gillespie, Greg, "Sport and 'Masculinities' in Early-Nineteenth-Century Ontario: The British Travellers' Image." 113-126
315. Dodge, Bernadine, "'Let the Record Show': Women and Law in the United Counties of Durham and Northumberland, 1845-1895" 127-146
316. McFarquhar, Colin, "A Difference of Perspective: Blacks, Whites, and Emancipation Day Celebrations in Ontario, 1865-1919." 147-160
317. Wightman, Robert and Nancy Wightman, "Changing Patterns of Rural Peopling in Northeastern Ontario, 1901-1941." 161-182
318. Benn, Carl, Review of Nelson, **A Man of Distinction Among Them: Alexander McKee and British-Indian Affairs along the Ohio Country Frontier, 1754-1799** 183-184
319. Graves, Donald E., Review of Ramage, **The Militia Stood Alone: Malcolm's Mills 6 November 1814** and Sutherland, **His Majesty's Gentlemen: A Directory of British Regular Army Officers of the War of 1812** 184-186
320. Raible, Chris, Review of McLean, **From Lochnaw to Manitoulin: A Highland Soldier's Tour through Upper Canada** 187-188
321. Caulfield, Stephen, Review of Mackey, **Steamboat Connections: Montreal to Upper Canada, 1816-1843** 188-189
322. Crowley, Terry, Review of Wood, **Making Ontario: Agricultural Colonization and Landscape Re-creation before the Railway** 189-191
323. Reaume, Geoffrey, Review of Johnston, **The Father of Canadian Psychiatry: Joseph Workman** 192-193
324. Ambrose, Linda M., Review of Badgley, **Ringin' in the Common Love of Good: The United Farmers of Ontario, 1914-1926** 193-194
325. Sworden, Philip, Review of Hennessy, **Canada's Big House: The Dark History of the Kingston Penitentiary** 194-195
326. Fair, Ross D., Review of Ross and Crowley, **The College on the Hill: A new History of the Ontario Agricultural College** 195-197

Volume 93, 1: 2001

Guest Editor: Cynthia Comacchio

327. Comacchio, Cynthia, "Introduction." 3-10
328. Burke, Sara Z., "'Being unlike Man': Challenges to Co-education at the University of Toronto, 1884-1909." 11-32

-
- 329. Comacchio, Cynthia, "Inventing the Extracurriculum: High School Culture in Interwar Ontario." 33-56
 - 330. Ambrose, Linda, "Cartoons and Commissions: Advice to Junior Farmers in Postwar Ontario." 57-80
 - 331. Fair, Ross D., Review of Abbott, Mount, and Mulloy, **The History of Fort St. Joseph** 81-82
 - 332. Nelson, Larry L., Review of Sugden, **Blue Jacket: Warrior of the Shawnees** 82-84
 - 333. Benn, Carl, Review of Morris, **Sword of the Border: Major General Jacob Jennings Brown, 1775-1828** 84-86
 - 334. French, Goldwin, Review of Wilton, **Popular Politics and Political Culture in Upper Canada, 1800-1850** 86-88
 - 335. Errington, E. Jane, Review of Cameron and Maude, **Assisting Emigration to Upper Canada: The Petworth Project, 1832-1837** 88-89
 - 336. Connor, Patrick J., Review of Cameron, Haines, and Maude, **English Immigrant Voices: Labourers' Letters from Upper Canada in the 1830s** 89-91
 - 337. Clemens, Micki, Review of Gray, **Sisters in the Wilderness: The Lives of Susanna Moodie and Catharine Parr Traill** 91-94
 - 338. Calverley, David, Review of Strong-Boag and Gerson, **Paddling Her Own Canoe: The Times and Texts of E. Pauline Johnson** 94-95
 - 339. Caulfield, Stephen, Review of Warecki, **Protecting Ontario's Wilderness: A History of Changing Ideas and Preservation Politics, 1927-1973** 95-97
 - 340. Thomson, Ashley, Review of Tillotson, **The Public at Play: Gender and the Politics of Recreation in Post-war Ontario** 97-98

Volume 93, 2: 2001

Editor: Gabriele Scardellato

- 341. Chambers, Lori, and John Weaver, "'The Story of Her Wrongs': Abuse and Desertion in Hamilton, 1859-1892." 107-126
- 342. Dodd, Dianne, "Helen MacMurchy, MD: Gender and Professional Conflict in the Medical Inspection of Toronto Schools, 1910-1911." 127-149
- 343. Kuhlberg, Mark, "'We Are the Pioneers in This Business': Spanish River's Forestry Initiatives after the First World War." 150-178
- 344. Hull, James, "'A Gigantic Engineering Organization': Ontario Hydro and Technical Standards for Canadian Industry, 1917-1958." 179-200

-
- 345. Raible, Chris, Review of McNairn, **The Capacity to Judge: Public Opinion and Deliberative Democracy in Upper Canada, 1791-1854** 201-202
 - 346. Hull, James, Review of Adams, **A Dentist and a Gentleman: Gender and the Rise of Dentistry in Ontario** 202-203
 - 347. Raible, Chris, Review of Greenwood and Boissery, **Uncertain Justice: Canadian Women and Capital Punishment, 1794-1953** 203-204
 - 348. Crowley, Terry, Review of Derry, **Ontario's Cattle Kingdom: Purebred Breeders and Their World, 1870-1920** 204-208
 - 349. Caulfield, Stephen, Review of Petryshyn, **"Made up to a Standard": Thomas Alexander Russell and the Russell Motor Car Company** 208-209
 - 350. Reaume, Geoffrey, Review of Connor, **Doing Good: The life of Toronto's General Hospital** 209-210
 - 351. Baker, Ryan, Review of Montigny and Chambers, **Ontario since Confederation: A Reader** 211-212
 - 352. Wright, David, Review of Reaume, **Remembrance of Patients Past: Patient Life at the Toronto Hospital for the Insane, 1870-1940** 213-214
 - 353. Benjafield, Gail, Review of The Ontario Historical Society, **Celebrating One Thousand Years of Ontario's History: Proceedings of the Celebrating One Thousand Years of Ontario History Symposium, April 14, 15, and 16, 2000** 214-215
 - 354. Sworden, Philip, Review of Sangster, **Regulating Girls and Women: Sexuality, Family, and the Law in Ontario, 1920-1960** 215-216
 - 355. Wright, Glenn, Review of Graves, **Guns Across the River: The Battle of the Windmill, 1838** 216-218
 - 356. Ambrose, Linda, Review of O'Grady, **Margaret Addison: A Biography** 218-219

Volume 94, 1: 2002

Guest Editor: John C. Carter

- 357. Carter, John C., "Introduction." 3-4
- 358. Carter, John C., "Ontario Conservation Authorities: Their Heritage Resources and Museums." 5-28
- 359. Castle, M. Christine, "Teaching History in Museums." 29-48
- 360. Teather, Lynne, "'Delighting the Eye and mending the Heart': Canadian Proprietary Museums of the Early Nineteenth Century." 49-78
- 361. Tivy, Mark, "Dreams and Nightmares: Changing Visions of the Past at Doon Pioneer Village." 79-100

-
- 362. Benn, Carl, Review of Dunnigan, **Frontier Metropolis: Picturing Early Detroit, 1701-1838** 101-102
 - 363. Hughes, Susan, Review of Townsend, **Corn Flower: Creatively Canadian** 102-105
 - 364. Macleod, Donald, Review of White, **The Skule Story: The University of Toronto Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering, 1873-2000** 105-107
 - 365. Wood, J. David, Review of Clarke, **Land, Power, and Economics on the Frontier of Upper Canada** 107-108
 - 366. Errington, J., Review of Carroll, **A Good and Wise Measure: The Search for the Canadian-American Boundary, 1783-1842** 108-110
 - 367. Bloomfield, Gerald, Review of Emery, **Noxons of Ingersoll, 1856-1918: The Family and the Firm in Canada's Agricultural Implements Industry** 110-111
 - 368. Forster, B., Review of Armstrong, **Moose Pastures and Mergers: The Ontario Securities Commission and the Regulation of Share Markets in Canada, 1940-1980** 111-113

Volume 94, 2: 2002

Editor: Gabriele Scardellato

- 369. Boggende, Bert Den, "Harriet Martineau, Upper Canada, and Lord Durham." 121-147
- 370. Vosburgh, Michelle, "Bending the Rules: Inspectors and Surveyors and Upper Canada's Land Policies." 148-164
- 371. Lathrop, Anna H., "Contested Terrain: Gender and 'Movement' in Ontario Elementary Physical Education, 1940-70." 165-182
- 372. Hayday, Matthew, "*Pas de Probleme*: The Development of French-Language Health Services in Ontario, 1968-86." 183-200
- 373. Derry, Margaret, Review of Halpern, **And on That Farm He had a Wife: Ontario Farm Women and Feminism, 1900-1970** 201-202
- 374. Benn, Carl, Review of Wickson, **Reflections of Toronto Harbour: 200 Years of Port Activity and Waterfront Development** 202-203
- 375. Caulfield, Stephen, Review of Moran, **Committed to the State Asylum: Insanity and Society in Nineteenth-Century Quebec and Ontario** 203-204
- 376. LeClair, Laurie, Review of Coates and Morgan, **Heroines and History: Representations of Madeleine Vercheres and Laura Secord** 204-206
- 377. Crowley, Terry, Review of Friedland, **The University of Toronto: A History** 207-208

Volume 95, 1: 2003

Editor: Gabriele Scardellato

378. Roberts, Julia, "Harry Jones and His Cronies in the Taverns of Kingston, Canada West." 1-21
379. Stott, Greg, "The Chicago of the Dominion?: The Development of Port Franks, Ontario." 22-37
380. Shanahan, David, "Tory Bureaucrat as Victim: The Removal of Samuel Jarvis, 1842-47." 38-64
381. Hagopian, John S., "The Municipalization of the City of Kingston Water Works Company." 65-94
382. Raible, Chris, Review of Mays, **Arrivals: Stories from the History of Ontario** 95-96
383. Andreae, Christopher, Review of Styran and Taylor, **The "Great Swivel Link": Canada's Welland Canal** 96-97
384. Benn, Carl, Review of Kent, **Ft. Pontchartrain at Detroit: A Guide to the Daily Lives of Fur Trade and Military Personnel, Settlers, and Missionaries at French Posts** 97-98
385. Raible, Chris, Review of Sewell, **Mackenzie: A Political Biography of William Lyon Mackenzie** 98-101
386. Reaume, Geoffrey, Review of McCullagh, **A Legacy of Caring: A History of the Children's Aid Society of Toronto** 101-102
387. Ambrose, Linda, Review of Murray, **Come, Bright Improvement: The Literary Societies of Nineteenth-Century Ontario** 102-104
388. Jarvis, Eric, Review of Miller, **Our Glory and Our Grief: Torontonians and the Great War** 104-105
389. Brode, Patrick, Review of Sangster, **Girl Trouble: Female Delinquency in English Canada** 105-106
390. Grodzinski, John R., Review of Fitz-Enz, **The Final Invasion: Plattsburgh, the War of 1812's Most Decisive Victory** 106-109

Volume 95, 2: 2003

Editor: R.B. Fleming

391. Chambers, Lori, and John Weaver, "Alimony and Orders of Protection: Escaping Abuse in Hamilton-Wentworth, 1837-1900." 113-135
392. Dodge, Bernadine, "Dissonant Voices in a Victorian Court Room: The Murder Trial of Dr. William King, Cobourg, 1858-59." 136-165
393. Court, John P.M., "An Erosion of Imagination: Unfulfilled Plans for a University Botanical Gardens and Taddle Creek, 1850-1884." 166-191
394. Bain, David, "The Queen's Park and its Avenues: Canada's First Public Park." 192-215

-
- 395. Genetin-Pilawa, C. Joseph, Review of Watt, **Rebellion in the Mohawk Valley: The St. Leger Expedition of 1777** 216-217
 - 396. Bloomfield, Gerald, Review of Emery and Jamieson, **Adam Oliver of Ingersoll, 1823-1882: Lumberman, Mill Owner, Contractor, and Politician** 217
 - 397. Brown, R. Blake, Review of Brode, **Courted and Abandoned: Seduction in Canadian Law** 217-219
 - 398. Jones, Elwood, Review of Forkey, **Shaping the Upper Canadian Frontier: Environment, Society and Culture in the Trent Valley** 219-222
 - 399. Keegan, Michael, Review of Duffy, **Fights of Our Lives: Elections, Leadership and the Making of Canada** 222-223
 - 400. Crowley, Terry, Review of Neatby and McEown, **Creating Carleton: The Shaping of a University** 223-224
 - 401. Anastakis, Dimitry, Review of High, **Industrial Sunset: The Making of North America's Rust Belt, 1969-1984** 225-226
 - 436. Muir, James, Review of Murray, **Colonial Justice: Justice, Morality, and Crime in the Niagara District, 1791-1849** 226-227
 - 437. Henderson, T. Stephen, Review of McKellar, **Surgical Limits: The Life of Gordon Murray** 228-229
 - 438. Manore, Jean L., Review of Jackson, **The Mighty Niagara: One River—Two Frontiers** 229-230

Volume 96, 1: 2004

Editor: R.B. Fleming

- 439. Carter-Edwards, Dennis, "Introduction to Landscape-Evaluation." 1-8
- 440. Lack, John and Charles Fahey, "Harvester Wars: the Global Struggle Between H.V. McKay, Massey-Harris and International Harvester." 9-40
- 441. Fair, Ross D., "A Most Favourable Soil and Climate: Hemp Cultivation in Upper Canada, 1800-1813." 41-61
- 442. Carter, John, "The Education of the Ontario Farmer." 62-84
- 443. Bock, Michel, Review of Stagni, **The View from Rome: Archbishop Stagni's 1915 Reports on the Ontario Bilingual Schools Question** 85-87
- 444. Chenier, Elise, Review of McLeod, **A Brief History of GAY: Canada's First Gay Tabloid, 1964-1966** 87-89

-
- 445. Penfold, Steven, Review of Buist, **Tales from Under the Rim: The Marketing of Tim Hortons** 89-90
 - 446. Fahrni, Magda, Review of Noel, **Family Life and Sociability in Upper and Lower Canada, 1780-1870: A View from Diaries and Family Correspondence** 91-92
 - 447. Fleming, R.B., Review of Amyot and Willis, **Country Post, Rural Service in Canada, 1880 to 1945** 93-94
 - 448. Mizener, David, Review of Bouchier, **For the Love of the Game: Amateur Sport in Small-Town Ontario, 1838-1895** 94-96
 - 449. Mosquin, Alexandra, Review of Ord, **The National Gallery of Canada: Ideas, Art, Architecture** 96-97
 - 450. Nemeth, Tammy, Review of Donaghy, **Tolerant Allies: Canada and the United States 1963-1968** 98-99
 - 451. Carter-Edwards, Dennis, Review of Douglas, **Uppermost Canada: The Western District and the Detroit Frontier 1800-1850** 99-100
 - 452. Podruchny, Carolyn, Review of Kent, **Birchbark Canoes of the Fur Trade.** 101
 - 453. Raible, Chris, Review of Greenwood and Wright, eds., **Canadian State Trials, Vol. II: Rebellion and Invasion in the Canadas 1837-1839** and Maxwell-Stewart and Pybus, **American Citizens, British Slaves: Yankee Political Prisoners in an Australian Penal Colony 1839-1850** 102-103

Volume 96, 2, 2004

Editor: *Vacant*

- 454. Bartleman, James K., "Message from His Honour, James K. Bartleman." 105
- 455. Dickason, Olive Patricia, "When European and Indians Met in Canada." 107-108
- 456. Schank, Susan Staves, "Nah nebah wee qua (Standing Upright Woman) and Native Land Rights." 109-115
- 457. Brownlee, Robin Jarvis, "Nothing left for me or any other Indian?: The Georgian Bay Anishinabek and Inter-War Articulations of Aboriginal Rights." 116-142
- 458. Lackenbauer, P. Whitney, "Pay no attention to Sero?: The Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte and Imperial Flying Training during the Great War." 143-169
- 459. McCafferty, Michael, "Where did Jean Nicollet Meet the Winnebago in 1634?: A Critique of Robert L. Hall's "Rethinking Jean Nicollet's route to the Ho-Chunks in 1634." 170-182
- 460. Campbell, William J., "Seth Newhouse, the Grand River Six Nations and the Writing of the Great Laws." 183-202

461. Azzi, Stephen, Review of Delacourt, **Juggernaut: Paul Martin's Campaign for Chretien's Crown** and Dobbin, **Paul Martin: CEO for Canada?** and Gray, **Paul Martin: The Power of Ambition** 203-207
462. Chapnick, Adam, Review of Crowley, **Marriage of Minds: Isabel and Oscar Skelton Reinventing Canada** 207-209
463. Chupik, Jessa, Review of Aitken, D'Orazio, and Valin, eds., **Walking Fingers: The Story of Polio and Those Who Lived With It** 209-211
464. Chute, Janet E., Review of Hodgins, Lischke, and McNab, eds., **Blockades and Resistance: Studies in Actions of Peace and the Temagami Blockades of 1988-89** 211-212
465. Fleming, R.B., Review of Francis, Jones, and Smith, **Destinies, Fifth Edition, Canadian History Since Confederation** 213-214
466. Gulig, Anthony G., Review of Quiring, **CCF Colonialism in Northern Saskatchewan: Battling Parish Priests, Bootleggers, and Fur Sharks** 214-216
467. McNairn, Jeffrey L., Review of Dewar, **Charles Clarke, Pen and Ink Warrior** 217-219
468. Miranda, Susanna, Review of Giles, **Portuguese Women in Toronto: Gender, Immigration, and Nationalism** 219-221

Volume 97, 1: 2005

Editor: Thorold J. Tronrud

469. Otto, Stephen, "Common Paths: Seven Architects in Pre-Confederation Ontario." 1-14
470. Blumenson, John, "Robert Fairfield, Architect: 'The 'Saint' who saved the day.'" 15-27
471. McKendry, Jennifer, "Into the Spotlight: the Architectural Practice of Robert Gage, Kingston and California." 28-47
472. Brown, Douglas, "The Genealogy of John McKenzie House." 48-71
473. Smith, Edward, "Bungalow: The Dream of the Craftsman Style." 72-92
474. Morley, William F.E., Review of Richardson, **Westbrook, The Outlaw! Or The Avenging Wolf** 93-95
475. Raible, Chris, Review of Fleming, Gallichan, and Lamonde, eds., **History of the Book in Canada: Volume I, Beginnings to 1840** 95-97
476. Brown, R. Blake, Review of Oliver, eds., **The Conventional Man: The Diaries of Ontario Chief Justice Robert A. Harrison, 1865-1878** 97-99

477. Morrison, Andrew, Review of Gilchrist, **Marchmont: Distributing Home, Belleville, Ontario 1870-1925**, and Harrison, **The Home Children: Their Personal Stories**, and Kohli, **The Golden Bridge: Young Immigrants to Canada, 1833-1939** 99-101
478. Norman, Alison, Review of Anderson, **The Life Writings of Mary Baker McQuesten: Victorian Matriach**, and Armstrong, **Seven Eggs Today: The Diaries of Mary Armstrong, 1859 and 1869** 102-104
479. Lang, Stephane, Review of Dionne, **Le Droit: Journal culturel des Franco-Ontariens. Releve de texts: poems, feuilleteons pour adultes ou pour tous, fueilleteons pour enfants, feuilleteons illustres, 1913-1977** 104-106
480. Smith, Susan W., Review of Prey and Farr, **Ah, Wilderness! Resort Architecture in the Thousand Islands** 106-108
481. McKendry, Jennifer, Review of Otto, **Robert Wetherell and Dundurn: An Architect in Early Hamilton** 108-109
482. Grazley, Robin, Review of Epp, Iacovetta, and Swyripa, eds., **Sisters or Strangers?: Immigrant, Ethnic, and Racialized Women in Canadian History** 109-111
483. Hall, Roger, Review of Radforth, **Royal Spectacle: The 1860 Visit of the Prince of Wales to Canada and the United States** 112-113

Volume 97, 2: 2005

Editor: Thorold J. Tronrud

484. McCalla, Douglas, "Upper Canadians and Their Guns: an Exploration via Country Store Accounts, 1808-61." 121-137
485. McIlwraith, Thomas and Mark Hummer, "Grave and Nave: an Architecture of Cemeteries and Sanctuaries in Rural Ontario." 138-159
486. Kossuth, Robert S., "Spaces and Places to Play: The Formation of a Municipal Parks System in London, Ontario, 1867-1914." 160-190
487. MacGillivray, Royce, "Glengarry and the Wider World: Six Lives." 191-210
488. Pritchard, James, Review of Litalien and Vaugeois, eds., **Champlain, the Birth of French America** 225-226
489. Campbell, William, Review of St-Denis, **Tecumseh's Bones** 227-228
490. Smyth, W.J., Review of McGowan, **Michael Power: the Struggle to Build the Catholic Church on the Canadian Frontier** 228-230
491. Noel, Jan, Review of Burant, **Drawing on the Land: the New World Travel Diaries and Watercolours of Millicent Mary Chaplin, 1838-1842** 230-231

492. Clarke, John, Review of Lee, **The Canada Company and the Huron Tract 1826-1853: Personalities, Profits and Politics** 231-234
493. Carter, John, Review of Scott, **To the Outskirts of Habitable Creation: Americans and Canadians Transported to Tasmania in the 1840s** 234-237
494. Brunger, Alan, Review of Finnigan, **Life along the Opeongo Line: the Story of a Canadian Colonization Road** 237-239
495. Ernst, Chris, Review of Miguelez, **A Theatre Near You: 150 Years of Going to the Show in Ottawa-Gatineau** 239-240

Volume 98, 1: 2006

Editor: Thorold J. Tronrud

496. Long, John S., "How the Commissioners Explained Treaty Number Nine to the Ojibway and Cree in 1905." 1-29
497. Calverley, David, "The Impact of Hudson's Bay Company on the Creation of Treaty Number Nine." 30-51
498. Theobald, Andrew, "Western's War: A Study of an Ontario Canadian Officers' Training Corps Contingent, 1939-1945." 52-67
499. McLaughlin, Robert, "Orange-Canadian Unionists and the Irish Home Rule Crisis, 1912-1914." 68-101
500. MacEachern, Alan, Review of Campbell, **Shaped by the West Wind: Nature and History in Georgian Bay** 115-117
501. Norman, Alison, Review of Pickles and Rutherford, eds., **Contact Zones: Aboriginal and Settler Women in Canada's Colonial Past** 117-119
502. Kenny, Stephen, Review of Marchand, **Ghost Empire: How the French Almost Conquered North America** 120-122
503. Letourneau, Marcus R., Review of Fram and Schrauwers, **4Square: An Introduction to the Sharon Temple National Historic Site, to the Children of Peace Who Made it, and Their Place in the History of Canada before Canada** 122-124
504. Hanna, David B., Review of Camu, **Le Saint-Laurent et les Grands Lacs au temps de la vapeur** 125-126
505. Luka, Nik, Review of de la Fosse, **English Bloods in the Backwoods of Muskoka, 1878** 127-128
506. Osborne, Brian S., Review of City of Niagara Falls Centennial Book Committee, **Images of a Century: The City of Niagara Falls, Canada, 1904-2004** and Murdoch, Rudachyk, and Schick, **Beautiful Barrie: The City and its People: An Illustrated History of Barrie, Ontario** 129-131

Volume 98, 2: 2006

Editor: Thorold J. Tronrud

- 507. Williamson, Mary F., "The Art Museum and Public Library Under a Single Roof." 135-160
- 508. Chambers, Lori, "Adoption, Unwed Mothers and the Powers of the Children's Aid Society in Ontario." 161-182
- 509. Dunlop, Joseph, "Politics, Patronage and Scandal at the Provincial Lunatic Asylum, 1848-1857." 183-208
- 510. McGeachy, Robert, "The CMHC in Ajax, Ontario: 1948-1950." 209-225
- 511. DuWors, Richard, "Decline of the Artisans on Toronto's City Council." 226-244
- 512. Sieciechowicz, Krystyna, Review of MacDonald, ed., **Frederick Baraga's Short History of the North American Indians** 254-255
- 513. Hele, Karl, Review of Kent, **Rendezvous at the Straits: Fur Trade and Military Activities at Fort de Buade and Fort Michilimackinac, 1669-1781** 256-257
- 514. Dunnigan, Brian Leigh, Review of Malcomson, **Historical Dictionary of the War of 1812** 258-259
- 515. Taves, Ann, Review of McMullin, **Anatomy of a Séance: a History of Spirit Communication in Central Canada** 260-261
- 516. Desroches, Cheryl, Review of Beaulieu and Harpelle, eds., **The Lady Lumberjack: an Annotated Collection of Dorothea Mitchell's Writings** 261-263
- 517. Lucas, Fiona, Review of Scott, **Country Fairs in Canada** 264-265
- 518. Bloomfield, Gerald, Review of Roberts, **In the Shadow of Detroit: Gordon M. McGregor, Ford of Canada, and Motoropolis** 265-266

Volume 99, 1: 2007

Editor: Thorold J. Tronrud

- 519. Frost, Karolyn Smardz, "Introduction." 1-4
- 520. Cooper, Afua, "Acts of Resistance: Black men and Women Engage Slavery in Upper Canada, 1793-1803." 5-17
- 521. Prince, Bryan, "The Case of Isaac Brown: Fugitive Slave." 18-30
- 522. Dawson, Hilary J., "From Immigrant to Establishment: a Black Family's Journey." 31-43
- 523. Frost, Karolyn Smardz, "Communities of Resistance: African Canadians and African Americans in Antebellum Toronto." 44-63

-
- 524. McFarquhar, Colin, "Blacks in 1880s Toronto: the Search for Equality." 64-76
 - 525. Shadd, Adrienne, "No 'Back Alley Clique': The Campaign to Desegregate Chatham's Public Schools, 1891-1893." 77-95
 - 526. McNeil, Daniel, "'Ushering Children Away From a Light Grey World': Dr. Daniel Hill III and his Pursuit of a Respectable Black Canadian Community." 96-106
 - 527. Brownlee, Jarvis, Review of Bird, **Telling our Stories: Omushkego Legends and Histories from Hudson Bay** 114-115
 - 528. Widder, Keith, Review of Gough, **Through Water, Ice and Fire: Schooner *Nancy* of the War of 1812** 115-117
 - 529. Lee, Maureen Elgersman, Review of Simpson, **Under the North Star: Black Communities in Upper Canada** 117-119
 - 530. Raible, Chris, Review of Healey, **From Quaker to Upper Canadian: Faith and Community Among Yonge Street Friends, 1801-1850** 120-121
 - 531. Heath, Gordon, Review of Crouse, **Revival in the City: The Impact of American Evangelists in Canada, 1884-1914** 122-123
 - 532. Walker, Barrington, Review of Brode, **Death in the Queen City: Clara Ford on Trial, 1895** 124-125
 - 533. Fram, Mark, Review of Ball, **The Canadian Niagara Power Company Story** 125-128
 - 534. Haycock, Ronald, Review of MacKenzie, **Canada and the First World War: Essays in Honour of Robert Craig Brown** 128-130
 - 535. Fedunkiwi, Mariaane, Review of Brison, **Rockefeller, Carnegie, Canada: American Philanthropy and the Arts and Letters in Canada** 130-132

Volume 99, 2, 2007

Editor: Thorold J. Tronrud

- 536. White, Daryl, "Killing Premiers to Build a Canal: McLeod Stewart and the Montreal, Ottawa, and Georgian Bay Canal." 141-167
- 537. Beaulieu, Michel S., "'We Did It Just for Fun': Amateur Filmmaking at the Lakehead, 1929-1930." 168-189
- 538. Schrauwers, Albert, "A Farmer's Alliance: The Joint Stock Companies of the Home District and the Economic Roots of Deliberative Democracy in Upper Canada." 190-220
- 539. Halpern, Monda, "'This Ambitious Polish Jew': Rethinking the Conversion and Career of Bishop Isaac Hellmuth." 221-246

540. Carlson, Hans, Review of Lee, **Lumber Kings and Shantymen: Logging and Lumbering in the Ottawa Valley** 255-257
541. Stott, Gregory, Review of McKeown, **Ottawa's Streetcars: an Illustrated History of Electric Railway Transit in Canada's Capital City** 257-259
542. Ennals, Peter, Review of Montagnes, **Port Hope: A History** 259-260
543. Steffler, Margaret, Review of Cimon, **Susanna Moodie: Pioneer Author** and Kirk, **Mazo de la Roche: Rich and Famous Writer** 261-263
544. McIlwraith, Thomas, Review of Frost, **I've Got a Home in Glory Land: A Lost Tale of the Underground Railroad** 263-265
545. Garcia, Bob, Review of Antal and Shackleton, **Duty Nobly Done: The Official History of the Essex and Kent Scottish Regiment** 265-267
546. Kroller, Eva-Marie, Review of Gerber, **Authors of Their Lives: The Personal Correspondence of British Immigrants in North America in the Nineteenth Century** 267-269
547. Alexander, Kristina, Review of Comacchio, **The Dominion of Youth: Adolescence and the Making of Modern Canada, 1920 to 1950** 269-271
548. Shear, Harvey, Review of Wright and Wright, **Great Lakes Lighthouses Encyclopedia** 272-273

Volume 100, 1: 2008

Editor: Thorold J. Tronrud

549. Raible, Chris, "The Threat of Being Morganized Will not Deter Us': William Lyon Mackenzie, Freemasonry and the Morgan Affair." 3-25
550. Stevens, Peter A., "The Automotive Transformation of Ontario's Summer Home Tradition." 26-56
551. Robinson, Danielle, "Must Everything Give Way to the Automobile?': The Ancaster and Dundas Expressway Disputes in Ontario, 1967-1968." 57-79
552. Vosburgh, Michelle, "The Crown Lands Department, the Government, and the Settlers of McNab Township, Canada West." 80-99
553. Broad, Graham, Review of Hickey, **Don't Give up the Ship! Myths of the War of 1812** 100-101
554. Cook, Tim, Review of Fleming, ed., **The Wartime Letters of Leslie and Cecil Frost, 1915-1919** 102-103
555. Niewojt, Lawrence, Review of Wood, **Places of Last Resort: The Expansion of the Farm Frontier into the Boreal Forest in Canada, c.1910-1940** 104-105
556. Carroll, Justin, Review of Lischke and McNab, eds., **The Long Journey of a Forgotten People: Metis Identities and Family Histories** 106-107

557. Simpson, John, Review of Gidney, **A Long Eclipse: The Liberal Protestant Establishment and the Canadian University, 1920-1970** 108-110
558. Walks, Alan, Review of Solomon, **Toronto Sprawls: A History** 110-112
559. Miller, Marilyn, Review of Irwin, **Old Canadian Cemeteries, Places of Memory** 112-114

Volume 100, 2, 2008

Editor: Thorold J. Tronrud

560. Duncan, Dorothy, "Nothing Short of a Miracle!" 121-129
561. Duffy, Dennis, "The Sideways March: Mackenzie King's Monumental Quest, 1893-1940." 130-149
562. Milligan, Ian, "Sedition in Wartime Ontario: The Trials and Imprisonment of Isaac Bainbridge, 1917-1918." 150-177
563. Emery, George, and J.C. Herbert Emery, "The Premier versus the Aristocrat: Francis Hincks, John G. Vansittart, and Voters in the Oxford-General Election of 1851." 178-204
564. Hull, James, "Elephant Hunters Inspecting Concrete Sidewalks: Engineering Expertise in Toronto's Age of Municipal Reform." 205-220
565. Leslie, Myles, "Reforming the Coroner: Death Investigation Manuals in Ontario 1863-1894." 221-238
566. Karamanski, Theodore, Review of Bamford, **Freshwater Heritage: A History of Sail on the Great Lakes** 239-240
567. Raible, Chris, Review of Malcomson, **Capital in Flames: The American Attack on York, 1813** 241-242
568. Andreae, Christopher, Review of Clarke, **Narrow Gauge through the Bush** 242-244
569. MacDowell, Laurel, Review of Kristofferson, **Craft Capitalism: Craftworks and Early Industrialization in Hamilton, Ontario 1840-1872** 244-246
570. Blumenson, John, Review of Richardson and Richardson, **Canadian Churches, an Architectural History** 246-248
571. Hill, Colin, Review of Friskney, **New Canadian Library: The Ross-McClelland Years, 1952-1978** 248-250
572. Galloway, J.H., Review of Friedland, **My Life in Crime and Other Academic Adventures** 250-251
573. Duffy, Dennis, Review of McBurney, **The Great Adventure: 100 Years at the Arts and Letters Club** 252

Volume 101, 1, 2009

Editor: Thorold J. Tronrud

574. Bain, David, "John Howard's High Park: 'A Square Mile or Two of Rough Ground...'" 3-24
575. Warner, Anne, "It is a Dancing and Frivolous Age': 1920s Youth Culture at Queen's University." 24-45
576. Laxer, Daniel, "A Reservoir of Voices *Franco-Ontarien* Folksongs." 46-63
577. Bridgen, Lorene, "On Their Own Terms: Temperance in Southern Ontario's Black Community, 1830-1860." 64-82
578. Calverley, David, "The Dispossession of the Northern Ojibwa and Cree: The Case of the Chapleau Game Preserve." 83-103
579. Benn, Carl, Review of Dunnigan, **A Picturesque Situation: Mackinac before Photography, 1615-1860** 104-105
580. Mayda, Chris, Review of Harris, **The Reluctant Land: Society, Space, and Environment in Canada before Confederation** 106-107
581. Grazley, Robin, Review of Peterman, **Sisters in Two Worlds: a Visual Biography of Susanna Moodie and Catharine Parr Traill** 108-109
582. Clarke, John, Review of Wilson, **Tenants in Time: Family Strategies, Land, and Liberalism in Upper Canada, 1799-1871** 109-111
583. Lemon, James, Review of Williamson, **Toronto: an Illustrated History of its First 12,000 Years** 111-113
584. Harris, Glenna, Review of Baskerville, **A Silent Revolution? Gender and Wealth in English Canada, 1860-1930** 113-115
585. Dearlove, Karen, Review of Dahms, **Wellington County** 115-116
586. Carter, John C., Review of Burke, McLaughlin, and Walker, **This Old Haus: A Place in Time** 117-118
587. McIlwraith, Thomas, Review of Boyce, **Belleville: a Popular History** 118-120

Volume 101, 2, 2009

Guest Editor: John C. Carter

588. Carter, John, "Stories of the 1837 and 1838 Rebellions." 127-128
589. Dunning, Tom, "The Canadian Rebellions of 1837 and 1838 as a Borderland War: A Retrospective." 129-141
590. Garcia, Robert W., "British Efforts to Secure Kingston from Rebellion in the Winter of 1837-1838." 142-164

-
- 591. Carter-Edwards, Dennis, "The Rebellions of 1837/1838 and the Peterborough Region." 165-187
 - 592. Carter, John C., "'One Way Ticket to a Penal Colony': North American Political Prisoners in Van Diemen's Land." 188-221
 - 593. Raible, Chris, "Bibliography of Published Works Relating to the Upper Canada Rebellion, 1837-1838." 222-251
 - 594. Stagg, Ron, Review of Beasley, **From Bloody Beginnings: Richard Beasley's Upper Canada** 252-253
 - 595. Leclair, Laurie, Review of Hele, **Lines Drawn upon the Water: First Nations and the Great Lakes Borders and Borderlands** 253-255
 - 596. Summers, John, Review of Fraser, **Lake Erie Stories: Struggle and Survival on a Freshwater Ocean** 255-257
 - 597. Smith, Andrew, Review of Wilson, **Thomas D'Arcy McGee: Passion, Reason and Politics, 1825-1857** 257-258
 - 598. Smith, Helen, Review of Williams, ed., **A Gentlewoman in Upper Canada: the Journals, Letters, and Art of Anne Langton** 259-260
 - 599. Comacchio, Cynthia, Review of Rubio, **Lucy Maud Montgomery: The Gift of Wings** 261-262
 - 600. Gibson, Eric, Review of Hunt, **Dancing in the Sky – The Royal Flying Corps in Canada** 263-264
 - 601. Desrochers, Pierre, Review of Anastakis, **Car Nation: an Illustrated History of Canada's Transformation Behind the Wheel** 265-266
 - 602. Montague, Susan, Review of Horn, **York University: The Way Must be Tried** 267-268

Volume 102, 1: 2010

Editor: Thorold J. Tronrud

- 603. Burtch, Andrew, "True Crime at the Canadian War Museum, 1945-1946." 1-19
- 604. Ebejer, Andrew, "Consumer Dissatisfaction and Regulatory Intervention in the Ontario Milk Industry during the Great Depression." 20-39
- 605. Robinson, Ben, "Fields of Engagement: Baseball in Rural Ontario, 1870-1925." 40-55
- 606. Warecki, George, "The Politics of Planning for Atikaki, 1972-1983." 56-77
- 607. Winegard, Timothy C., "An Introduction to Charles A. Cooke within the Context of Aboriginal Identity." 78-80
- 608. Edwards, Brendan F.R., "Charles A. Cooke (Thawennensere), Civil Servant, Amateur Anthropologist, Performer, and Writer." 81-108

609. McGowan, Katharine, "In the Interest of the Indians': The Department of Indian Affairs, Charles Cook and the Recruitment of Native Men in Southern Ontario for the C.E.F., 1916." 109-124
610. Calverley, David, Review of Paxton, **Joseph Brant and his World: 18th Century Mohawk Warrior and Statesman** 126-127
611. Wylie, Robin, Review of Elliott, **Strange Fatality: The Battle of Stoney Creek, 1813** 128-129
612. Raible, Chris, Review of Schrauwers, **"Union is Strength": W.L. Mackenzie, the Children of Peace, and the Emergence of Joint Stock Democracy in Upper Canada** 129-131
613. Montagnes, Ian, Review of Roberts, **In Mixed Company: Taverns and Public Life in Upper Canada** 132-133
614. Heaman, Elsbeth, Review of Ferry, **Uniting in Measures of Common Good: the Construction of Liberal Identities in Central Canada** 134-135
615. Shadd, Adrienne, Review of Prince, **A Shadow on the Household: One Enslaved Family's Incredible Struggle for Freedom** 136-137
616. McFarquhar, Colin, Review of Frost, Walls, Neary, and Armstrong, eds., **Ontario's African Canadian Heritage: Collected Writings by Fred Landon, 1918-1967** 137-139
617. McIlwraith, Thomas, Review of Wall, **The Nurture of Nature: Childhood, Antimodernism, and Ontario Summer Camps, 1920-1955** 139-140
618. Wood, David, Review of Adams and Taylor, eds., **Peterborough and the Kawarthas, *Third Edition*** 141-142
619. Harris, Richard, Review of Urbaniak, **Her Worship: Hazel McCallion and the Development of Mississauga** 143-144
620. Ripmeester, Michael, Review of Danziger, Jr., **Great Lakes Indian Accommodation and the Resistance during the Early Reservation Years, 1850-1900** 145-146

Volume 102, 2, 2010

Editor: Thorold J. Tronrud

621. Beaulieu, Michel S., and James W. Paxton, "Imagining New Worlds in the New World: Entertainment, Agency, and Power in Upper Canada." 150-153
622. Roberts, Julia, "The Games People Played: Tavern Amusements and Colonial Social Relations." 154-174
623. Errington, Elizabeth Jane, "'Suitable Diversions': Women, Gentility and Entertainment in an Imperial Outpost." 175-196
624. Beaulieu, Michel S., "'Not That I lov'd Fleas Less, but that I lov'd England More,' Entertainment in Kingston, 1816-1837." 197-217

-
- 625. Paxton, James W., "Merrymaking and Militia Musters: (Re)Constructing Community and Identity in Upper Canada." 218-238
 - 626. Chambers, Lori, Review of Brown, **A Trying Question: The Jury in Nineteenth-Century Canada** 239-241
 - 627. Calverley, David, Review of Benn, **Mohawks on the Nile: Natives among the Canadian Voyageurs in Egypt, 1884-1885** 241-242
 - 628. Wylie, Robin, Review of Morrison, **Labour Pains: Thunder Bay's Working Class in Canada's Wheat Boom Era** 243-244
 - 629. McIlwraith, Thomas, Review of Jones, **An Historian's Notebook: 100 Stories – Mostly Peterborough** 244-246
 - 630. Basiliko, Nathan, Review of Kuhlberg, **One Hundred Rings and Counting: Forestry Education and Forestry in Toronto and Canada, 1907-2007** 246-248
 - 631. Smart, Tom, Review of Tiessen and Tiessen, **Woldemar Neufeld's Canada: A Mennonite Artist in the Canadian Landscape, 1925-1995** 248-249
 - 632. Vance, Jonathan, Review of Jennings, **Art and Politics: The History of the National Arts Centre** 250-251
 - 633. Crombie, David, Review of Warkentin, **Creating Memory: A Guide to Outdoor Public Sculpture in Toronto** 251-253

Volume 103, 1: 2011

Editor: Thorold J. Tronrud

- 634. Darbyson, Nicki, "Sadists and Softies': Gender and the Abolition of the Death Penalty in Canada: A Case Study of Steven Truscott, 1959-1976." 1-22
- 635. Larkin, Janet, "The Oswego Canal: A Connecting Link Between The United States and Canada, 1819-1837." 23-41
- 636. Halpern, Monda, and Sonia Halpern, "Art Should Always Ennoble": Emma Griesbach and Art Appreciation in the Women's Page of *The Farmers' Sun*, 1917-1922." 42-59
- 637. Adams, Carly, "Supervised Places to Play: Social Reform, Citizenship, and Femininity at Municipal Playgrounds in London, Ontario, 1900-1942." 60-80
- 638. Jarrell, Richard, "Justin de Courtenay and the Birth of Commercial Winemaking in Ontario." 81-104
- 639. McCann, Larry, Review of Warkentin, ed., **So Vast and Various: Interpreting Canada's Regions in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries** 105-107
- 640. Hele, Karl, Review of Beaulieu and Southcott, **North of Superior: An Illustrated History of Northwestern Ontario** 107-109

-
- 641. Osborne, Brian, Review of Downie, Robertson, and Errington, eds., **Early Voices: Portraits of Canada by Women Writers, 1639-1914** 109-111
 - 642. Wood, J. David, Review of Robertson, **Walking into Wilderness: The Toronto Carrying Place and Nine Mile Portage** 111-112
 - 643. Moir, Michael, Review of Mackinnon, Teeple, and Dale, eds., **Toronto's Visual Legacy: Official City Photography from 1856 to Present** 112-114
 - 644. Holthof, Ben, Review of Carroll, **The Wexford: Elusive Shipwreck of the Great Storm, 1913** 114-116
 - 645. Noel, Francoise, Review of Campbell, **Respectable Citizens: Gender, Family, and Unemployment in Ontario's Great Depression** 116-117
 - 646. Hope, Linda, Review of Valeriotte, **Alice Street: A Memoir** 118-119
 - 647. Patrick, Jennifer, Review of Bruce, **Places to Grow: Public Libraries and Communities in Ontario, 1930-2000** 119-121
 - 648. Goheen, Peter G., Review of Brown, **From Queenston to Kingston: the Hidden Heritage of Lake Ontario's Shoreline** 121-122
 - 649. Fraser, Robert L., Review of MacGillivray, **Dictionary of Glengarry Biography** 122-124

Volume 103, 2 2011

Editor: Thorold J. Tronrud

- 650. Duffy, Dennis, "The Strange, Second Death of Lewis Yealland." 127-149
- 651. Reid, Mike, "At Last a Practical Man Got a Gun?: The Masculinity of Children's Aid, 1893-1912." 150-168
- 652. Heath, Gordon L., "Ontario Baptists and the War of 1812." 169-191
- 653. Klages, Gregory, "Freemasonic and Orange Order Membership in Rural Ontario during the Late 19th-Century: A Micro Study." 192-214
- 654. Kronick, Janet, Review of Duncan, **Feasting and Fasting: Canada's Heritage Celebrations** 218-220
- 655. Walkom, Thomas, Review of Fleming, **Peter Gzowski: A Biography** 220-222
- 656. Sewell, John, Review of Harris, **Imagining Toronto** 222-223
- 657. Wright, Christopher J., Review of Long, **Treaty No. 9: Making the Agreement to Share the Land in Far Northern Ontario in 1905** 224-225
- 658. Carter, John C., Review of Moore, **Death or Liberty: Rebels and Radicals Transported to Australia 1788-1868** 226-227

-
- 659. Fair, Ross, Review of Zeller, **Inventing Canada: Early Victorian Science and the Idea of a Transcontinental Nation** 228-229
 - 660. Buliung, Ron N., Review of Stagg, **The Golden Dream: A History of the St. Lawrence Seaway** 230-231
 - 661. Hebib, Kevin, Review of Sendzikas, **Stanley Barracks: Toronto's Military Legacy** 232-233
 - 662. Warrick, Gary, Review of Parmenter, **The Edge of the Woods: Iroquoia, 1534-1701** 234-235

Volume 104, 1: 2012

Editor: Thorold J. Tronrud

- 663. Tronrud, Thorold J., "Introduction." 1-2
- 664. Young, Elaine, "The Centennial Celebration of the Battle of Lundy's Lane and of One Hundred Years of Peace." 3-20
- 665. Olinger, Mark A., "Organizing for War in Canada, 1812-1814: The U.S. Army Experience." 21-44
- 666. Shortt, Adam, "The Economic Effect of the War of 1812 on Upper Canada." 45-52
- 667. Robertson, James Tyler, "The 'Children of Nature' and 'Our Province': The Rev. John Stachan's Views on the Indigenous People and the Motives Behind the American Invasion of Upper Canada, 1812-1814." 53-70
- 668. Humphries, Charles W., "The Capture of York." 71-95
- 669. Forest, Timothy S., "Epic Triumph, Epic Embarrassment, or Both? Commemorations of the War of 1812 Today in the Niagara Region." 96-122
- 670. Cumberland, Barlow, "The Navies on Lake Ontario in the War of 1812: Notes from the Papers of a Naval Officer Then Serving on His Majesty's Ships." 123-139
- 671. Stubbs, Todd, "The Scene of its Achievement: History, Tourism, and the Raising of HMS Nancy." 140-161
- 672. Morrison, Jean, "To Promote the Interest and Security of the North West Company: Canada's Fur Trade and the War of 1812." 162-184
- 673. Riddell, William Renwick, "The Ancaster 'Blood Assize' of 1814." 185-205
- 674. Warrick, Gary, Review of Seeman, **The Huron-Wendat Feast of the Dead: Indian-European Encounters in Early North America** 206-208
- 675. Dupuis, Serge, Review of Gervais and Pichette, eds., **Dictionnaire des Ecrits de l'Ontario Francais, 1613-1993** 208-209
- 676. Dunnigan, Brian Leigh, Review of Taylor, **The Civil War of 1812: American Citizens, British Subjects, Irish Rebels, and Indian Allies** 210-211

677. Grodzinski, John R., Review of Turner, **The Astonishing General: The Life and Legacy of Sir Isaac Brock** 211-213
678. Benn, Carl, Review of Kuron, **“Thus Fell Tecumseh”** 213-215
679. Fair, Ross, Review of Clarke, **The Ordinary People of Essex: Entertainment, Culture, and Economy on the Frontier of Upper Canada** 216-217
680. Connor, Patrick J., Review of Aoki, ed., **Revisiting Our Forest Home: The Immigrant Letters of Frances Stewart** 217-220
681. Andreae, Christopher, Review of Mills, **Niagara, St. Catharines and Toronto Railway (2008)** and **Ontario’s Grand River Valley Electric Railway** 220-222
682. Forster, Ben, Review of McKenty, **Canada Cycle and Motor: The CCM Story** 222-224
683. Symons, Thomas H.B., Review of Ambrose, Bray, Burke, Dennie, and Gaudreau, **Laurentian University: A History** 224-227
684. Stagg, Ron, Review of Heintzman, ed., **Tom Symons: A Canadian Life** 227-229

Volume 104, 2, 2012

Editor: Thorold J. Tronrud

685. Scollie, Frederick Brent, “The Woman Candidate for the Ontario Legislative Assembly, 1919-1929.” 1-27
686. Duffy, Dennis, “Knighting Bert: Mackenzie King and Ottawa’s Galahad Statue.” 28-44
687. Chambers, Lori, “Married Women and Business.” 45-62
688. Fleming, Keith R., “The Rise and Fall of an Ontario Business Dynasty: William Kennedy & Sons and its successors, 1857-1997.” 63-89
689. Goodlet, Kirk W., “Number 22 Internment Camp: German Prisoners of War and Canadian Internment Operations in Mimico, Ontario, 1940-1944.” 90-115
690. Hamilton, William, “A Second Look at Memoryscapes: Community and Deindustrialization in a Different Kind of Industrial Town, Haileybury, Ontario.” 116-138
691. Steckley, John, “Trade Goods and Nations in Sagard’s Dictionary: A St. Lawrence Iroquoian Perspective.” 139-154
692. Carter, Dr. John C., Review of McLaughlin, **The Patriot War Along the New York-Canada Border** 155-156
693. Fair, Ross, Review of Duncan, **Hoping for the Best, Preparing for the Worst: Everyday Life in Upper Canada, 1812-1814** 157-158

-
- 694. Beaulieu, Michel, Review of Barnes, **Northern Ontario: Introducing the Unknown Country** 159-161
 - 695. Larson, Kate Clifford, Review of Shadd, **The Journey From Tollgate to Parkway: African Canadians in Hamilton** 161-163
 - 696. Vronsky, Peter, Review of Bell, **Rebels on the Great Lakes: Confederate Naval Operations Launched from Canada 1863-1864** 163-165
 - 697. Robertson, James Tyler, Review of Schweitzer, **The United Church of Canada: A History** 165-167

Volume 105, 1: 2013

Editor: Thorold J. Tronrud

- 698. Martin, Ged, "Alexander Campbell: The Travails of a Father of Confederation." 1-18
- 699. O'Connor, Ryan, "An Ecological Call to Arms: The Air of Death and the Origins of Environmental Activism," 19-46
- 700. Whitney, Hugh, "What Evil Felled the Duke? A Re-examination of the Death of the 4th Duke of Richmond," 47-74
- 701. McKim, Denis, "God & Government: Exploring the Religious Roots of Upper Canadian Political Culture," 76-97
- 702. Petrin, Guylaine, "Women, Marriage and Property in Upper Canada: The Case of Elizabeth Sanders," 98-125
- 703. Parmenter, Jon, Review of Tiro, **The people of the Standing Stone: The Oneida Nation from the Revolution through the Era of Removal** 126-128
- 704. Nixon, Eric, Review of Taylor, **The Great National Object: Building the Nineteenth Century Welland Canals** 128-130
- 705. MacKenzie, David, Review of Martin, **Favourite Son? John A. Macdonald and the Voters of Kingston 1841-1891** 130-132
- 706. Bunn, Steve, Review of Lanosky, **Barbed Wire, Black Flies 55°F Below: The Story of the Monteith, Ontario POW Camp 1940-1946** 132-134
- 707. Hayes, Geoffrey, Review of Vronsky, **Ridgeway: The American Fenian Invasion and the 1866 Battle That Made Canada** 134-136
- 708. Raible, Chris, Review of Cross, **A Biography of Robert Baldwin: The Morning Star of Memory** 136-138
- 709. Herkalo, Keith, Review of Sweeny, **Fire Along the Frontier: Great Battles of the War of 1812** 138-139

710. Leclair, Laurie, Review of Sherwin, **Bridging Two Peoples: Chief Peter E. Jones, 1843-1909** 139-141

Volume 105, 2: 2013

Editor: Thorold J. Tronrud

711. Woodger, Kevin, "We Speak for Those who Cannot Speak for Themselves': The Toronto Humane Society, 1887-1891," 143-159
712. Stott, Gregory, "Poetic Justice: Corruption in Lambton County, Canada West, 1854-1858," 160-182
713. Beaulieu, Michel, "Spittoon Philosophers or Radical Revolutionaries? The Canadian Administration of the Industrial Workers of the World, 1932-35," 183-211
714. Commito, Michael, "'A sparkling example of what aggressiveness, imagination, and skill can accomplish' The Rise of Dubreuil Brothers Limited, 1948-1973," 212-230
715. Grodzinski, John R., Review of Laxer, **Tecumseh & Brock: The War of 1812** 232-234
716. Grodzinski, John R., Review of Feltoe, **Redcoated Ploughboys: The Volunteer Battalion of Incorporated Militia of Upper Canada, 1813-1815** 234-236
717. Stagg, Ronald, Review of Di Mascio, **The Idea of Popular Schooling in Upper Canada: Print Culture, Public Discourse, and the Demand for Education** 236-239
718. Carter, John C., Review of Hedquist, **Escape from Van Diemen's Land: The James Gammell Chronicles** 239-241
719. Harris, Tavis W., Review of Hatton, **Rugged Game: Community, Culture and Wrestling at the Lakehead to 1933** 241-243
720. Teigrob, Robert, Review of Zuehlke, **Tragedy at Dieppe: Operation Jubilee, August 19, 1942** 244-246
721. Cukier, Wendy, Review of Brown, **Arming and Disarming: A History of Gun Control in Canada** 246-249
722. Osborne, Brian, Review of Scott, ed., **The Religion of Canadians** 249-252
723. Da Silva, Fatima, and Des Glynn, Review of Dell'Omo and Topouzova, **Saturnia** 253-256

Volume 106, 1: 2014

Editor: Thorold J. Tronrud

724. Principe, Angelo, "The Fascist-Anti-Fascist Struggle in the Order Sons of Italy of Ontario, 1915-1946," 1-33

-
- 725. Farrow, Lee A., "Grand Duke Alexis Visits Canada: Public Reception through a Diplomatic Lens," 34-56
 - 726. Worsfold, Elliot, "Cast Down, But Not Forsaken: The Second World War Experience and Memory of German-Canadian Lutherans in Southwestern Ontario," 57-76
 - 727. Bruce, Lorne, "An Inspector Calls: Angus Mowat and Ontario's Rural Libraries, 1937-40," 77-99
 - 728. Wentzell, Tyler, "The Court & Cataracts: The Creation of the Queen Victoria Niagara Falls Park and the Ontario Court of Appeal," 100-125
 - 729. Barrett, Matthew, Review of Bryden, **"A Justifiable Obsession" Conservative Ontario's Relations with Ottawa, 1943-1985** 126-128
 - 730. Benn, Carl, Review of King, **Balancing Two Worlds: Jean-Baptiste Assiginack and the Odawa Nation, 1768-1866** 129-130
 - 731. Osborne, Brian S., Review of Harrison, **A Timeless Place: The Ontario Cottage** 131-133
 - 732. Leclair, Laurie, Review of Hele, ed., **The Nature of Empires and the Empires of Nature: Indigenous Peoples and the Great Lakes Environment** 133-136
 - 733. Raible, Chris, Review of McLaughlin, **The Patriot War along the Michigan-Canada Border: Raiders and Rebels** 136-137
 - 734. Bardecki, Michal J., Review of Sandberg et al, eds., **Urban Explorations: Environmental Histories of the Toronto Region** 138-139
 - 735. Wright, Christopher J., Review of Smith, **Mississauga Portraits: Ojibwe Voices from Nineteenth-Century Canada** 140-141

Volume 106, 2: 2014

Editor: Thorold J. Tronrud

- 736. Los, Christopher, "A Danger and a Nuisance: Regulating the Automobile in Ontario, 1903-1912," 143-164
- 737. Beusaert, Rebecca, "Not Guilty, but Guilty: Race, Rumour, and Respectability in the 1882 Abortion Trial of Letitia Munson," 165-190
- 738. Sholdice, Mark, "'Patronage, like Hamlet's ghost will not down!': Ontario's Farmer-Labour Government and Political Patronage, 1919-1923," 191-213
- 739. Evans, Jennifer Hough, "Turning 'Space' into 'Place' with Food: Immigrant Women's Food Narratives in Post-1945 North Bay, Ontario," 214-234
- 740. McKim, Denis, "Upper Canadian Thermidor: The Family Compact & the Counter-revolutionary Atlantic," 235-262

-
741. Errington, Jane, Review of Brown and Brown, **Col. William Marsh, Vermont Patriot and Loyalist** 264-266
742. Jennings, Eric T., Review of Courteaux, **Canada between Vichy and Free France, 1940-1945** 266-268
743. Stagg, Ronald, Review of Johnson, **In Duty Bound: Men, Women, and the State in Upper Canada 1793-1841** 268-270
744. Kuhlberg, Mark, Review of Osborne, **Reluctant Pioneer: How I Survived Five Years in the Canadian Bush** 271-273
745. MacKenzie, David, Review of Pigott, **Air Canada: The History** 273-274
746. Warrick, Gary, Review of Steckley, **The Eighteenth-Century Wyandot: A Clan-Based Study** 275-277
747. Taylor, Robert R., Review of Passfield, **Military Paternalism, Labour and the Rideau Canal Project** 278-279
748. Beaulieu, Michel, Review of Zembrzycki, **According to Baba: A Collaborative Oral History of Sudbury's Ukrainian Community** 280-282
749. Antal, Sandy, Review of Skaggs, **William Henry Harrison and the Conquest of the Ohio Country** 282-283

Volume 107, 1: 2015

Editor: Thorold J. Tronrud

750. Fine-Meyer, Rose, "Introduction," 1-4
751. Norman, Alison, "Six Nations Women Teachers at Grand River in the early Twentieth Century," 5-34
752. Sandwell, R.W., "Re-Educating Ontario Women for the Modern Energy Regime, 1900-1940," 36-59
753. Zankowicz, Kate, "In Search of Ruth Home: The Untold History of Museum Education at the Royal Ontario Museum," 60-87
754. Luby, Brittany, and Kathryn Labelle, "Cooperative Education at the Day School on Dalles 38C Indian Reserve, 1890-1910," 88-110
755. Aladejebi, Funke, "Black Female Educators and Resistive Pedagogies, 1960s-1980s," 111-129
756. Osborne, Brian S., Review of Williams, **Hardscrabble: The High Cost of Free Land** 130-133
757. Beaulieu, Michel S., Review of Roy, **Italians of Fort William's East End, 1907-1969** 133-135
758. Raible, Chris, Review of Jones, **The Peterborough Journal: Outstanding Moments and People** 135-137

-
- 759. Carter, John C., Review of Brode, **The River & the Land: History of Windsor to 1900** 137-139
 - 760. Warrick, Gary, Review of Garrad, **Petun to Wyandot: The Ontario Petun from the Sixteenth Century** 139-142
 - 761. Dutil, Patrice, Review of Martin, **John A. Macdonald: Canada's First Prime Minister** 142-144
 - 762. Stagg, Ron, Review of Macfarlane, **Negotiating a River: Canada, the US, and the Creation of the St. Lawrence Seaway** 144-147
 - 763. Herkalo, Keith, Review of Grodzinski, **The 104th (New Brunswick) Regiment of Foot in the War of 1812** 147-148
 - 764. Principe, Angelo, Review of Agnoletto, **The Italians who Built Toronto: Italian Workers and Contractors in the City's Housebuilding Industry, 1950-1980** 149-151

Volume 107, 2: 2015

Editor: Thorold J. Tronrud

- 765. Garrad, Charles, "The Route and Purpose of Champlain's Journey to the Petun in 1616," 159-178
- 766. Martinello, Christopher S., "The 'Statistically Average' Early Haliburton Farm: A Case Study from the Kennaway Settlement," 179-197
- 767. Low, James A., "Kingston Hospital: a Community Hospital in Upper Canada in mid Nineteenth Century," 198-212
- 768. Niergarth, Kirk, "George A. Drew's Anti-Communist Tour of the USSR and the campaign for coalition government in Ontario, 1937," 213-239
- 769. Bell, Amy, "'We were having a lot of fun at the photographers': Hellmuth Ladies' College Students in Photographs, London, Ontario, 1885-1891," 240-261
- 770. Larson, Kate Clifford, Review of de B'beri et al, eds., **The Promised Land: History and Historiography of the Black Experience in Chatham-Kent's Settlements and Beyond** 262-265
- 771. Carter, John C., Review of Redway, **Governing Toronto: Bringing Back the City that Worked** 265-268
- 772. Friesen, Jean, Review of Brown, ed., **Mission Life in Cree-Ojibwe Country: Memories of a Mother and Son, Elizabeth Bingham Young and E. Ryerson Young** 268-270
- 773. Harris, Amy Lavender, Review of Levine, **Toronto: Biography of a City** 270-272
- 774. Raible, Chris, Review of McCalla, **Consumers in the Bush: Shopping in Rural Upper Canada** 272-274

775. Norman, Alison, Review of Monture, **We Share Our Matters (Teionkwakhashion tsi niionkwariho:ten): Two Centuries of Writing and Resistance at Six Nations of Grand River** 274-275
776. Osborne, Brian, Review of Mosby, **Food Will Win the War: The Politics, Culture, and Science of Food on Canada's Home Front** 276-278
777. Cocks, Margaret, Review of Shorter, **Partnership for Excellence: Medicine at the University of Toronto and Academic Hospitals** 278-279

Volume 108, 1: 2016

Editor: Thorold J. Tronrud

778. Smith, Laura J., "The Ballygibbins: British Emigration Policy, Irish Violence, and Immigrant Reception in Upper Canada," 1-23
779. Belyea, Scott, "A Century of Snatching: Grave Robbing in Kingston, Ontario," 24-42
780. Woodger, Kevin, and Elizabeth A. Stone, "The Ontario Veterinary College and the Establishment of the University of Guelph," 43-63
781. Warecki, George, "The Making of a Conservationist: J.R. Dymond and His Environments, 1887-1932," 64-91
782. Petrin, Guylaine, "The Myth of Mary Mink: Representation of Black Women in Toronto in the Nineteenth Century," 92-110
783. Schuurs, Erin Elizabeth, "'The varieties and unsettled habits of this new land': Examining Family Strategies in Upper Canada through the Journals of Mary O'Brien," 111-125
784. Axelrod, Paul, Review of Wright, **Donald Creighton: A Life in History** 126-128
785. Beausaert, Rebecca, Review of Ambrose, **A Great Rural Sisterhood: Madge Robertson Watt & the ACWW** 128-130
786. Brown, William J., Review of Tarbet, **Grain Dust Dreams** 130-131
787. Fine-Meyer, Rose, Review of Halpern, **Alice in Shandehland: Scandal and Scorn in the Edelson/Horowitz Murder Case** 132-133
788. Freeman, Victoria, Review of Turner, **The Toronto Carrying Place: Rediscovering Toronto's Most Ancient Trail** 134-135
789. Morris, Brandon, Review of Asch, **On Being Here to Stay: Treaties and Aboriginal Rights in Canada** 135-137
790. Patton, Karissa, Review of Gidney, **Tending the Student Body: Youth, Health, and the Modern University** 138-140

791. Rady-Shaw, Julia, Review of Steiner, **In Search of Promised Lands: A Religious History of Mennonites in Ontario** 140-142
792. Ratz, David, Review of Black and Boileau, **Old Enough to Fight: Canada's Boy Soldiers in the First World War** 142-143
793. Watson, Andrew, Review of Bonnell, **Reclaiming the Don: An Environmental History of Toronto's Don River Valley** 144-146
794. Smith, Nathan, Review of Kuhlberg, **In the Power of Government: The Rise and Fall of Newsprint in Ontario, 1894-1932** 146-148



Ontario History

Scholarly Journal of The Ontario Historical Society since 1899

AUTHOR INDEX

1993-2016 Issue 1

The Ontario Historical Society

Established in 1888, the OHS is a non-profit corporation and registered charity; a non-government group bringing together people of all ages, all walks of life and all cultural backgrounds interested in preserving some aspect of Ontario's history.

Learn more at www.ontariohistoricalsociety.ca

LIST OF AUTHORS

<u>Adams, Carly</u>	<u>Aladejebi, Funke</u>	<u>Alexander, Kristina</u>	<u>Ambrose, Linda M.</u>
<u>Anastakis, Dimitry</u>	<u>Andreae, Christopher</u>	<u>Annau, Catherine</u>	<u>Anstead, Christopher J.</u>
<u>Antal, Sandy</u>	<u>Antone, Eileen M.</u>	<u>Armstrong, Frederick H.</u>	<u>Arthur, Elizabeth</u>
<u>Axelrod, Paul</u>	<u>Azoulay, Dan</u>	<u>Azzi, Stephen</u>	<u>Baeyer, Edwinna Von</u>
<u>Bain, David</u>	<u>Baker, Ryan</u>	<u>Bardecki, Michal J.</u>	<u>Barrett, Matthew</u>
<u>Bartleman, James K.</u>	<u>Basiliko, Nathan</u>	<u>Baswick, Daryl</u>	<u>Bator, Paul A.</u>
<u>Beattie, Robert</u>	<u>Beaulieu, Michel S.</u>	<u>Beusaert, Rebecca</u>	<u>Beck, Jeanne</u>
<u>Bell, Amy</u>	<u>Belyea, Scott</u>	<u>Benjafield, Gail</u>	<u>Benn, Carl</u>
<u>Bjorkman, Sylvia</u>	<u>Black, Karen</u>	<u>Black, Martha</u>	<u>Blair, Peggy</u>
<u>Blake, Raymond B.</u>	<u>Bloomfield, Gerald</u>	<u>Blumenson, John</u>	<u>Bock, Michel</u>
<u>Boggende, Bert Den</u>	<u>Bolger, Pat</u>	<u>Boone, Elaine</u>	<u>Bouchier, Nancy B.</u>
<u>Brennagh, Kate</u>	<u>Bridgen, Lorene</u>	<u>Broad, Graham</u>	<u>Brock, Peter</u>
<u>Brode, Patrick</u>	<u>Brown, Deirdre Rowe</u>	<u>Brown, Douglas</u>	<u>Brown, Michael</u>
<u>Brown, Quentin</u>	<u>Brown, R. Blake</u>	<u>Brown, William J.</u>	<u>Brown-Kubish, Linda</u>
<u>Brownlee, Robin Jarvis</u>	<u>Brownsey, Keith</u>	<u>Bruce, Lorne</u>	<u>Brunger, Alan</u>
<u>Brushett, Kevin</u>	<u>Buchignani, Norman</u>	<u>Buliung, Ron N.</u>	<u>Bunn, Steve</u>
<u>Burke, Kathleen</u>	<u>Burke, Sara Z.</u>	<u>Burnet, Jean</u>	<u>Burr, Christina</u>

<u>Burtch, Andrew</u>	<u>Calverley, David</u>	<u>Cameron, Wendy</u>	<u>Campbell, William J.</u>
<u>Carlson, Hans</u>	<u>Carroll, Justin</u>	<u>Carter, John C.</u>	<u>Carter-Edwards, Dennis</u>
<u>Castle, M. Christine</u>	<u>Caulfield, Stephen</u>	<u>Cecillion, Jack</u>	<u>Chambers, Lori</u>
<u>Chapnick, Adam</u>	<u>Chenier, Elise</u>	<u>Chochla, Mark</u>	<u>Chupik, Jessa</u>
<u>Chute, Janet E.</u>	<u>Clarke, Brian</u>	<u>Clarke, John</u>	<u>Clemens, James M.</u>
<u>Clemens, Micki</u>	<u>Clubine, Christopher</u>	<u>Coates, Ken</u>	<u>Cocks, Margaret</u>
<u>Comacchio, Cynthia</u>	<u>Commito, Michael</u>	<u>Connor, Patrick J.</u>	<u>Cook, Sharon Anne</u>
<u>Cook, Tim</u>	<u>Cooper, Afua</u>	<u>Cooper, Martin S.</u>	<u>Copp, Terry</u>
<u>Court, John P. M.</u>	<u>Crawford, Pleasance</u>	<u>Crombie, David</u>	<u>Crouse, Eric</u>
<u>Crowley, Terry</u>	<u>Cukier, Wendy</u>	<u>Cumberland, Bartlow</u>	<u>Currie, Phillip</u>
<u>Da Silva, Fatima</u>	<u>Danziger Jr., Edmund</u>	<u>Darbyson, Nicki</u>	<u>Dawson, Hilary J.</u>
<u>Dearlove, Karen</u>	<u>Dehli, Kari</u>	<u>Dembski, Peter E. Paul</u>	<u>Derry, Margaret</u>
<u>Desrochers, Cheryl</u>	<u>Dicaire, Linda M. M.</u>	<u>Dickason, Olive Patricia</u>	<u>Dodd, Dianne</u>
<u>Dodge, Bernadine</u>	<u>Doherty, Ken</u>	<u>Dreyer, Frederick</u>	<u>Duffy, Dennis</u>
<u>Duncan, Dorothy</u>	<u>Dunlop, Joseph</u>	<u>Dunnigan, Brian Leigh</u>	<u>Dunning, Tom</u>
<u>Dupuis, Serge</u>	<u>Dutil, Patrice</u>	<u>Dutrizac, Charles D.</u>	<u>DuWors, Richard</u>
<u>Ebejer, Andrew</u>	<u>Edwards, Brendan F. R.</u>	<u>Emery, George</u>	<u>Emery, J. C. Herbet</u>

Ennals, Peter	Epstein, David	Ernst, Chris	Errington, Elizabeth Jane
Evans, Jennifer Hough	Evans, Mary Lou	Fahey, Charles	Fahrni, Magda
Fair, Ross D.	Farmer, Dennis P.	Farrow, Lee A.	Fedunkiwi, Marianne
Ferry, Darren	Files, James	Fine-Meyer, Rose	Fleming, Keith R.
Fleming, R. B.	Forde, Jean	Forest, Timothy S.	Forkey, Neil S.
Forster, Ben	Fram, Mark	Fraser, Robert L.	Freeman, Victoria
French, Goldwin	Frenette, Yves	Friesen, Jean	Friesen, Leonard G.
Frost, Karolyn Smardz	Galloway, J. H.	Garcia, Robert W.	Gardner, Nikolas
Garrad, Charles	Genetin-Pilawa, C. Joseph	Gibson, Eric	Gidney, R. D.
Gillespie, Greg	Glynn, Des	Godfrey, S. J.	Goheen, Peter J.
Good, E. Reginald	Goodlet, Kirk W.	Gordon, Alan	Grant, Hugh M.
Grant, John Webster	Graves, Donald E.	Grazeley, Robin	Griffin, D. Massy
Grodzinski, John R.	Gulig, Anthony G.	Hagopian, John S.	Hall, Roger
Halpern, Monda	Halpern, Sonia	Hamilton, William	Hanna, David B.
Hannigan, Patti	Harris, Amy Lavender	Harris, Glenna	Harris, Julie
Harris, Richard	Harris, Tavis W.	Haycock, Ronald	Hayday, Matthew
Hayes, Geoffrey	Heaman, Elsbeth	Heath, Gordon L.	Hebib, Kevin

<u>Hele, Karl</u>	<u>Henderson, T. Stephen</u>	<u>Herkalo, Keith</u>	<u>Heron, Craig</u>
<u>Hill, Colin</u>	<u>Hill, Meredith</u>	<u>Holland, Clifford G.</u>	<u>Holman, Andrew C.</u>
<u>Holthof, Ben</u>	<u>Hope, Linda</u>	<u>Huel, Raymond</u>	<u>Hughes, Susan</u>
<u>Hull, James</u>	<u>Hummer, Mark</u>	<u>Humphries, Charles W.</u>	<u>Inglis, Lily</u>
<u>Jacobs, Dean</u>	<u>Jarrell, Richard</u>	<u>Jarvis, Eric</u>	<u>Jasen, Patricia</u>
<u>Jennings, Eric T.</u>	<u>Joannette, Nelson K.</u>	<u>Joeppien, Jon K.</u>	<u>Johnson, J. K.</u>
<u>Johnson, Leo A.</u>	<u>Johnston, Eunice</u>	<u>Jones, Elwood</u>	<u>Karamanski, Theodore</u>
<u>Keane, David</u>	<u>Keegan, Michael</u>	<u>Kenny, Stephen</u>	<u>Kidd, Bruce</u>
<u>King, Cecil</u>	<u>Klages, Gregory</u>	<u>Knight, Claudette</u>	<u>Knowles, Norman</u>
<u>Korinek, Valerie J.</u>	<u>Kossuth, Robert S.</u>	<u>Kostal, R. W.</u>	<u>Kroller, Eva-Marie</u>
<u>Kronick, Janet</u>	<u>Kuffert, Leonard B.</u>	<u>Kuhlberg, Mark</u>	<u>Labelle, Kathryn</u>
<u>Lack, John</u>	<u>Lackenbauer, P. Whitney</u>	<u>Lang, Stephane</u>	<u>Larkin, Janet</u>
<u>Larson, Kate Clifford</u>	<u>Lathrop, Anna H.</u>	<u>Laxer, Daniel</u>	<u>Leclair, Laurie</u>
<u>Lee, Maureen- Elgersman</u>	<u>Lemon, James</u>	<u>Leslie, Myles</u>	<u>Letourneau, Marcus R.</u>
<u>Leverty, Robert</u>	<u>Levi, Charles</u>	<u>Long, John S.</u>	<u>Los, Christopher</u>
<u>Low, James A.</u>	<u>Luby, Brittany</u>	<u>Lucas, Fiona</u>	<u>Luka, Nik</u>
<u>Lytwyn, Victor</u>	<u>MacDonald, Donald C.</u>	<u>MacDowell, Laurel</u>	<u>MacEachern, Alan</u>

MacKenzie, David	Macleod, Donald	Manore, Jean L.	Maroney, Paul
Martin, Ged	Martinello, Christopher S.	Mayda, Chris	McCafferty, Michael
McCalla, Douglas	McCann, Larry	McDonald, Terry	McFarquhar, Colin
McGeachy, Robert	McGillivray, Royce	McGowan, Katharine	McIlwraith, Thomas
McIntyre, Donald B.	McKellar, Shelley	McKendry, Jennifer	McKim, Denis
McLaughlin, Kenneth	McLaughlin, Robert	McNairn, Jeffrey L.	McNeil, Daniel
Menzies, Heather	Millar, W. P. J.	Miller, J. R.	Miller, James
Miller, Marilyn	Milligan, Ian	Miranda, Susanna	Mizener, David
Moir, Michael	Montagnes, Ian	Montague, Susan	Moorman, David T.
Morley, William F. E.	Morris, Brandon	Morrison, Andrew	Morrison, James
Morrison, Jean	Mosquin, Alexandra	Mueller, Jennifer	Muir, James
Murray, Laura J.	Mussio, Louise A.	Nazar, David	Nelson, Larry L.
Nemeth, Tammy	Newbigging, William	Niergarth, Kirk	Niewojt, Lawrence
Nixon, Eric	Noel, Francoise	Noel, Jan	Noel, Sid
Norman, Alison	O'Brien, Daniel	O'Callaghan, J. Patrick	O'Connor, Ryan
Olinger, Mark A.	Oliver, Peter	Osborne, Brian S.	Otto, Stephen
Parmenter, Jon W.	Parson, Helen E.	Patrick, Jennifer	Patton, Karissa

Paxton, James W.	Penfold, Steven	Pennanen, Garry	Petrin, Guylaine
Podruchny, Carolyn	Pond, David	Posen, Sara	Prince, Bryan
Principe, Angelo	Pritchard, James	Rady-Shaw, Julia	Raible, Chris
Ratz, David	Rawlinson, H. Graham	Reaume, Geoffrey	Reid, Mike
Riddell, Russell	Riddell, William Renwick	Ripmeester, Michael	Rissin, Leora
Roberts, Julia	Robertson, James Tyler	Robinson, Ben	Robinson, Danielle
Rutherford, Myra	Sandwell, R.W.	Saywell, John T.	Schank, Susan Staves
Schneider, Dan	Schrauwers, Albert	Schuurs, Erin Elizabeth	Scollie, Frederick Brent
Seguin, Tim M.	Sethna, Christabelle	Sewell, John	Shadd, Adrienne
Shanahan, David	Shear, Harvey	Sholdice, Mark	Shortt, Adam
Siciechowicz, Krystyna	Simpson, John	Smaller, Harry	Smart, Tom
Smith, Andrew	Smith, David M.	Smith, Dwight L.	Smith, Edward
Smith, Helen E. H.	Smith, Laura J.	Smith, Nathan	Smith, Roger
Smith, Susan W.	Smyth, W. J.	Staats, Sheila	Stagg, Ron
Starkoff, Carl F.	St-Denis, Guy	Steckley, John	Steele, Ian K.
Steffler, Margaret	Stevens, Peter A.	Stogre, Michael	Stone, Elizabeth A.
Stortz, Gerald J.	Stott, Gregory	Stubbs, Todd	Sullivan, Lisa M.

Summers, John	Sworden, Phillip J.	Symons, Thomas H. B.	Taves, Ann
Taylor, Jill D.	Taylor, Robert R.	Teather, Lynne	Teigrob, Robert
Theobald, Andrew	Thomas, Stephen C.	Thomson, Ashley	Tivy, Mark
Tivy, Mary	Toupin, Robert	Triggs, John R.	Tronrud, Thorold J.
Valeo, Angela	Van Die, Marguerite	Vance, Jonathan F.	Vincent, Ian
Vipond, Mary	Vosburgh, Michelle	Walker, Barrington	Walkom, Thomas
Walks, Alan	Warecki, George	Warner, Anne	Warren, Sally
Warrick, Gary	Watson, Andrew	Weaver, John C.	Welch, David
Wentzell, Tyler	White, Daryl	White, Randall	Whitney, Hugh
Widder, Keith	Wightman, Nancy	Wightman, Robert	Williams, Julia
Williamson, Mary F.	Williamson, Ronald F.	Wilton, Carol	Winearls, Joan
Winegard, Timothy C.	Wise, Syd	Wood, J. David	Woodger, Kevin
Worsfold, Elliot	Wright, Christopher J.	Wright, Glenn	Wright, Roland
Wylie, Robin	Young, Elaine	Zankowicz, Kate	

Adams, Carly.

2011: "Supervised Places to Play: Social Reform, Citizenship, and Femininity at Municipal Playgrounds in London, Ontario, 1900-1942." 103, 1: 60-80.

Aladejebi, Funke.

2015: "Black Female Educators and Resistive Pedagogies, 1960s-1980s." 107, 1: 111-129.

Alexander, Kristina.

2007: Review of Comacchio, **The Dominion of Youth: Adolescence and the Making of Modern Canada, 1920 to 1950**. 99, 2: 269-271.

Ambrose, Linda M.

- 1995: "What Are the Good of Those Meetings Anyway?" Early Popularity of the Ontario Women's Institutes." 87, 1: 1-20.
1996: Review of Hoffman and Taylor, **Much to Be Done: Private Life in Ontario from Victorian Diaries**. 88, 4: 319-320.
2000: Review of Lang, **Women Who Made the News: Female Journalists in Canada, 1880-1945**. 92, 1: 103-104.
2000: Review of Badgley, **Ring in the Common Love of Good: The United Farmers of Ontario, 1914-1926**. 92, 2: 193-194.
2001: "Cartoons and Commissions: Advice to Junior Farmers in Postwar Ontario." 93, 1: 57-80.
2001: Review of O'Grady, **Margaret Addison: A Biography**. 93, 2: 218-219.
2003: Review of Murray, **Come, Bright Improvement: The Literary Societies of Nineteenth-Century Ontario**. 95, 1: 102-104.

Anastakis, Dimitry.

2003: Review of High, **Industrial Sunset: The Making of North America's Rust Belt, 1969-1984**. 95, 2: 225-226.

Andreae, Christopher.

- 1997: "Industry, Dereliction, and Landscapes in Ontario." 89, 2: 161-180.
1998: Review of Jackson, **The Welland Canals and Their Communities: Engineering, Industrial and Urban Transformation**. 90, 1: 91.
2003: Review of Styran and Taylor, **The "Great Swivel Link": Canada's Welland Canal**. 95, 1: 96-97.
2008: Review of Clarke, **Narrow Gauge through the Bush**. 100, 2: 242-244.
2012: Review of Mills, **Niagara, St. Catharines and Toronto Railway (2008) and Ontario's Grand River Valley Electric Railway**. 104, 1: 220-222.

Annau, Catherine.

1998: "Promoting Prophylactics: The Birth Control Society of Hamilton's Very Public Profile." 90, 1: 49-68.

Anstead, Christopher J.

1994: "The "Tombstone Affair," 1845: Woodstock Tories and Cultural Change." 86, 4: 362-382.

Antal, Sandy.

2014: Review of Curtis, **William Henry Harrison and the Conquest of the Ohio Country**. 106, 2: 282-283.

Antone, Eileen M.

1993: "The Educational History of the Onyota'a:ka Nation of the Thames." 85, 4: 309-320.

Armstrong, Frederick H.

1994: "James John Talman, 1904-1993." 86, 1: 1-8.

Arthur, Elizabeth.

1994: Review of Barrett, **Paradise: Class, Commuters, and Ethnicity in Rural Ontario**. 86, 4: 386-387.

Axelrod, Paul.

2016: Review of Wright, **Donald Creighton: A Life in History**. 108, 1: 126-128.

Azoulay, Dan.

1993: "A Desperate Holding Action?: The Survival of the Ontario CCF/NDP." 85, 1: 17-42.

1997: "Ruthless in a Ladylike Way": CCF Women Confront the Postwar 'Communist Menace.'" 89, 1: 23-52.

Azzi, Stephen.

2004: Review of Delacourt, **Juggernaut: Paul Martin's Campaign for Chretien's Crown** and Dobbin, **Paul Martin: CEO for Canada?** and Gray, **Paul Martin: The Power of Ambition**. 96, 2: 203-207.

Baeyer, Edwinna Von.

1997: "Issue on Historic Landscapes and Gardens: Introduction." 89, 2: 97-102.

Bain, David.

1995: "George Allan and the Horticultural Gardens." 87, 3: 231-252.

1999: "The Early Pleasure Grounds of Toronto." 91, 2: 165-182.

2003: "The Queen's Park and its Avenues: Canada's First Public Park." 95, 2: 192-215.

2009: "John Howard's High Park: 'A Square Mile or Two of Rough Ground...'" 101, 1: 3-24.

Baker, Ryan.

1998: Review of Granatstein, **Who Killed Canadian History?** 90, 2: 202-203.

2000: Review of Turner, **British Generals in the War of 1812: High Command in the Canadas**. 92, 1: 89-91.

2001: Review of Montigny and Chambers, **Ontario since Confederation: A Reader**. 93, 2: 211-212.

Bardecki, Michal J.

2014: Review of Sandberg et al, eds., **Urban Explorations: Environmental Histories of the Toronto Region**. 106, 1: 138-139.

Barrett, Matthew.

2014: Review of Bryden, **"A Justifiable Obsession" Conservative Ontario's Relations with Ottawa, 1943-1985**. 106, 1: 126-128.

Bartleman, James K.

2004: "Message from His Honour, James K. Bartleman." 96, 2: 105.

Basiliko, Nathan.

2010: Review of Kuhlberg, **One Hundred Rings and Counting: Forestry Education and Forestry in Toronto and Canada, 1907-2007**. 102, 2: 246-248.

Baswick, Daryl.

1997: "Social Evangelism, the Canadian Churches, and the Forward Movement, 1919-1920." 89, 4: 303-320.

Bator, Paul A.

1993: Review of Frager, **Sweatshop Strife: Class, Ethnicity, and Gender in the Jewish Labour Movement of Toronto, 1900-1939**. 85, 2: 200-202.

1994: Review of Comacchio, **Nations Are Built of Babies: Saving Ontario's Mothers and Children, 1900-1940**. 86, 3: 284-285.

1995: Review of Struthers, **The Limits of Affluence: Welfare in Ontario, 1920-1970**. 87, 2: 209-210.

1995: Review of Wills, **A Marriage of Convenience: Business and Social Work in Toronto, 1891-1957**. 87, 4: 411-412.

Beattie, Robert.

1997: Review of Saddlemeyer and Plant, **Later Stages: Essays in Ontario Theatre from the First World War to the 1970s**. 89, 4: 321-322.

Beaulieu, Michel S.

2007: "'We Did It Just for Fun': Amateur Filmmaking at the Lakehead, 1929-1930." 99, 2: 168-189.

2010: "Imagining New Worlds in the New World: Entertainment, Agency, and Power in Upper Canada." 102, 2: 150-153.

2010: "'Not That I lov'd Fleas Less, but that I lov'd England More,' Entertainment in Kingston, 1816-1837." 102, 2: 197-217.

2013: "Spittoon Philosophers or Radical Revolutionaries? The Canadian Administration of the Industrial Workers of the World, 1932-35." 105, 2: 183-211.

2014: Review of Zembrzycki, **According to Baba: A Collaborative Oral History of Sudbury's Ukrainian Community**. 106, 2: 280-282.

2015: Review of Roy, **Italians of Fort William's East End, 1907-1969**. 107, 1: 133-135.

Beausaert, Rebecca.

2014: "Not Guilty, but Guilty: Race, Rumour, and Respectability in the 1882 Abortion Trial of Letitia Munson." 106, 2: 165-190.

2016: Review of Ambrose, **A Great Rural Sisterhood: Madge Robertson Watt & the ACWW**. 108, 1: 128-130.

Beaver, George.

1993: "Early Iroquois History in Ontario." 85, 3: 223-230.

Beck, Jeanne.

1994: Review of Naylor, **The New Democracy: Challenging the Social Order in Industrial Ontario, 1814-1925**. 86, 2: 187-189.

1994: Review of Clarke, **Piety and Nationalism: Lay Voluntary Associations and the Creation of an Irish-Catholic Community in Toronto, 1850-1895**. 86, 3: 279-281.

2000: Review of McGowan, **The Waning of the Green: Catholics, the Irish, and Identity in Toronto, 1887, 1887-1922**. 92, 1: 97-102.

Bell, Amy.

2015: "We were having a lot of fun at the photographers': Hellmuth Ladies' College Students in Photographs, London, Ontario, 1885-1891." 107, 2: 240-261.

Belyea, Scott.

2016: "A Century of Snatching: Grave Robbing in Kingston, Ontario." 108, 1: 24-42.

Benjafield, Gail.

1993: Review of Chadwick, **The Battle for Berlin, Ontario: An Historical Drama**. 85, 2: 204.

1994: Review of Duffin, **Langstaff: A Nineteenth-Century Medical Life**. 86, 3: 285-286.

1995: Review of Bruce, **Free Books for All: The Public Library Movement in Ontario**. 87, 2: 218-220.

1997: Review of Ontario Heritage Foundation, **Ontario's Heritage: A Celebration of Conservation**. 89, 4: 322-323.

2001: Review of The Ontario Historical Society, **Celebrating One Thousand Years of Ontario's History: Proceedings of the Celebrating One Thousand Years of Ontario History Symposium, April 14, 15, and 16, 2000**. 93, 2: 214-215.

Benn, Carl.

1994: Review of Graves, **The Battle of Lundy's Lane: On the Niagara in 1814 and Whitehorne, While Washington Burned: The Battle for Fort Erie, 1814**. 86, 1: 95-97.

1994: Review of Gentilcore et al., eds., **Historical Atlas of Canada II: The Land Transformed, 1800-1891**. 86, 4: 393-395.

1995: Review of Wilder, **The Battle of Sackett's Harbor**. 87, 3: 305-306.

1996: Review of Dunnigan, **Siege – 1759: The Campaign Against Niagara**. 88, 4: 328-330.

- 1997: Review of Frederiksen, comp., **War of 1812 Eyewitness Accounts; an Annotated Bibliography**. 89, 3: 260-261.
- 1997: Review of MacLeod, **The Canadian Iroquois and the Seven Years' War**. 89, 4: 324-325.
- 1998: Review of Trigger and Washburn, eds., **The Cambridge History of Native Peoples of the Americas: Volume 1 – North America**. 90, 1: 80-81.
- 2000: Review of Nelson, **A Man of Distinction Among Them: Alexander McKee and British-Indian Affairs along the Ohio Country Frontier, 1754-1799**. 92, 2: 183-184.
- 2001: Review of Morris, **Sword of the Border: Major General Jacob Jennings Brown, 1775-1828**. 93, 1: 84-86.
- 2002: Review of Dunnigan, **Frontier Metropolis: Picturing Early Detroit, 1701-1838**. 94, 1: 101-102.
- 2002: Review of Wickson, **Reflections of Toronto Harbour: 200 Years of Port Activity and Waterfront Development**. 94, 2: 202-203.
- 2003: Review of Kent, **Ft. Pontchartrain at Detroit: A Guide to the Daily Lives of Fur Trade and Military Personnel, Settlers, and Missionaries at French Posts**. 95, 1: 97-98.
- 2009: Review of Dunnigan, **A Picturesque Situation: Mackinac before Photography, 1615-1860**. 101, 1: 104-105.
- 2012: Review of Kuron, **"Thus Fell Tecumseh."** 104, 1: 213-215.
- 2014: Review of King, **Balancing Two Worlds: Jean-Baptiste Assiginack and the Odawa Nation, 1768-1866**. 106, 1: 129-130.

Bjorkman, Sylvia.

- 1997: "Report on Camp "W": Internment Camp "100" North of Lake Superior in World War II." 89, 3: 237-244.

Black, Karen.

- 1994: Review of Dubinsky, **Improper Advances: Rape and Heterosexual Conflict in Ontario, 1880-1929**. 86, 1: 83-85.
- 1995: Review of Strange, **Toronto's Girl Problem: The Perils and Pleasures of the City, 1880-1930**. 87, 4: 414-416.

Black, Martha.

- 1997: Review of Silcox, **Painting Place; the Life and Work of David B. Milne**. 89, 3: 251-253.

Blair, Peggy.

- 2000: "Taken for 'Granted': Aboriginal Title and Public Fishing Rights in Upper Canada." 92, 1: 31-56.

Blake, Raymond B.

- 1994: Review of McCalla, **Planting the Province: The Economic History of Upper Canada, 1784-1870**. 86, 4: 384-385.

Bloomfield, Gerald.

- 1993: Review of Surtees, **The Northern Connection: Ontario Northland since 1902**. 85, 1: 79-80.
- 1993: Review of Wallace and Thomson, **Sudbury: Rail Town to Regional Capital**. 85, 4: 360-361.
- 1995: Review of Lockwood, **Smiths Falls: A Social History of the Men and Women in a Rideau Canal Community, 1794-1994**. 87, 3: 312-313.
- 1996: Review of Tronrud and Epp, eds., **Thunder Bay from Rivalry to Unity**. 88, 3: 230-232.

- 1998: Review of McIlwraith, **Looking for Old Toronto: Two Centuries of Landscape Change**. 90, 2: 190-191.
- 2000: Review of Barr, **Thunder Bay to Gunflint: The Port Arthur, Duluth and Western Railway**. 92, 1: 96-97.
- 2002: Review of Emery, **Noxons of Ingersoll, 1856-1918: The Family and the Firm in Canada's Agricultural Implements Industry**. 94, 1: 110-111.
- 2003: Review of Emery and Jamieson, **Adam Oliver of Ingersoll, 1823-1882: Lumberman, Mill Owner, Contractor, and Politician**. 95, 2: 217.
- 2006: Review of Roberts, **In the Shadow of Detroit: Gordon M. McGregor, Ford of Canada, and Motoropolis**. 98, 2: 265-266.

Blumenson, John.

- 2005: "Robert Fairfield, Architect: 'The 'Saint' who saved the day.'" 97, 1: 15-27.
- 2008: Review of Richardson and Richardson, **Canadian Churches, an Architectural History**. 100, 2: 246-248.

Bock, Michel.

- 2004: Review of Stagni, **The View from Rome: Archbishop Stagni's 1915 Reports on the Ontario Bilingual Schools Question**. 96, 1: 85-87.

Boggende, Bert Den.

- 1993: "'The Vassar of the Dominions': The Wesleyan College and the Project of a Women's University." 85, 2: 95-118.
- 1995: "The Female Department of Cobourg's Upper Canada Academy, 1836-42: 'A Monument of Wisdom, Piety, Loyalty and Patriotism.'" 87, 3: 271-292.
- 1997: "'Alone in the Province': The Cobourg Ladies' Seminary—Burlington Ladies' Academy, 1842-1851." 89, 1: 53-74.
- 1999: "Dutch Calvinists and Ontario's Christian School Movement: The Hamilton Christian School before 1960." 91, 1: 39-62.
- 2002: "Harriet Martineau, Upper Canada, and Lord Durham." 94, 2: 121-147.

Bolger, Pat.

- 1994: Review of White, **Too Good to be True: Toronto in the 1920's**. 86, 2: 189-190.
- 1995: Review of Pullen, **The Life and Times of Arthur Maloney: The Last of the Tribunes**. 87, 2: 212-213.
- 1996: Review of Robertson, **Driving Force: The McLaughlin Family and the Age of the Car**. 88, 2: 155-156.

Boone, Elaine.

- 1996: Review of Burke, **Seeking the Highest Good: Social Services and Gender at the University of Toronto, 1888-1937**. 88, 4: 315-316.
- 1998: Review of Steedman, **Angels in the Workplace: Women and the Construction of Gender Relations in the Canadian Clothing Industry, 1890-1940**. 90, 1: 82-83.

Bouchier, Nancy B.

- 1994: "The 'Tombstone Affair,' 1845: Woodstock Tories and Cultural Change." 86, 4: 362-382.

Brennagh, Kate.

1998: "The Role of Women in the Children of Peace." 90, 1: 1-18.

Bridgen, Lorene.

2009: "On Their Own Terms: Temperance in Southern Ontario's Black Community, 1830-1860." 101, 1: 64-82.

Broad, Graham.

2008: Review of Hickey, **Don't Give up the Ship! Myths of the War of 1812.** 100, 1: 100-101.

Brock, Peter.

1998: "Accounting for Difference: The Problem of Pacifism in Early Upper Canada." 90, 1: 19-30.

Brode, Patrick.

2003: Review of Sangster, **Girl Trouble: Female Delinquency in English Canada.** 95, 1: 105-106.

Brown, Deirdre Rowe.

1995: Review of Dixon, **Be a Teacher: A History of the Ontario English Catholic Teachers' Association.** 87, 1: 93-94.

1997: Review of Tatley, **Northern Steamboats: Timiskaming, Nipissing and Abitibi.** 89, 1: 84-85.

Brown, Douglas.

2005: "The Genealogy of John McKenzie House." 97, 1: 48-71.

Brown, Michael.

1996: Review of Godfrey and Godfrey, **Search Out the Land: The Jews and the Growth of Equality in British Colonial America, 1740-1867.** 89, 3: 242-244.

Brown, Quentin.

1994: "Swinging with the Governors: Newcastle District Elections, 1836 and 1841." 86, 4: 319-336.

Brown, R. Blake.

2003: Review of Brode, **Courted and Abandoned: Seduction in Canadian Law.** 95, 2: 217-219.

2005: Review of Oliver, eds., **The Conventional Man: The Diaries of Ontario Chief Justice Robert A. Harrison, 1865-1878.** 97, 1: 97-99.

Brown, William J.

2016: Review of Tarbet, **Grain Dust Dreams.** 108, 1: 130-131.

Brownlee, Robin Jarvis.

2004: "Nothing left for me or any other Indian': The Georgian Bay Anishinabek and Inter-War Articulations of Aboriginal Rights." 96, 2: 116-142.

2007: Review of Bird, **Telling our Stories: Omushkego Legends and Histories from Hudson Bay**. 99, 1: 114-115.

Brownsey, Keith.

1996: "Opposition Blues: Leadership, Policy, and Organization in the Ontario Conservative Party." 88, 4: 273-296.

1999: "The Big Blue Machine: Leadership, Organization, and Faction in the Ontario Progressive Conservative Party, 1971-1985." 91, 1: 63-86.

Brown-Kubisch, Linda.

1996: "The Black Experience in the Queen's Bush Settlement." 88, 2: 103-118.

Bruce, Lorne.

2014: "An Inspector Calls: Angus Mowat and Ontario's Rural Libraries, 1937-40." 106, 1: 77-99.

Brunger, Alan.

2005: Review of Finnigan, **Life along the Opeongo Line: the Story of a Canadian Colonization Road**. 97, 2: 237-239.

Brushett, Kevin.

1998: Review of Montigny, **Foisted upon the Government? State Responsibilities, Family Obligations and the Care of the Dependent Aged in Late Nineteenth-Century Ontario**. 90, 1: 79-80.

Buchignani, Norman.

1996: Review of Israel, **In Further Soil: A Social History of Indo-Canadians in Ontario**. 88, 2: 156-157.

Buliung, Ron N.

2011: Review of Stagg, **The Golden Dream: A History of the St. Lawrence Seaway**. 103, 2: 230-231.

Bunn, Steve.

2013: Review of Lanosky, **Barbed Wire, Black Flies, 55°F Below: The Story of the Monteith, Ontario POW Camp 1940-1946**. 105, 1: 132-134.

Burke, Kathleen.

1999: "I was everything when with you, but here nobody...': Upper Canada's First Surveyor Returns to Britain." 91, 1: 1-20.

Burke, Sara Z.

2001: "Being unlike Man?: Challenges to Co-education at the University of Toronto, 1884-1909." 93, 1: 11-32.

Burnet, Jean.

1995: "Editor's Note." 87, 4: 323-325.

1996: Review of Noel, **Canada Dry: Temperance Crusades before Confederation**. 88, 2: 151-152.

Burr, Christina.

1993: "The Business Development of the Methodist Book and Publishing House, 1870-1914." 85, 3: 231-250.

Burtch, Andrew.

2010: "True Crime at the Canadian War Museum, 1945-1946." 102, 1: 1-19.

Calverley, David.

1996: Review of Standen and McNab, eds., **Gin Das Winan: Documenting Aboriginal History in Ontario**. 88, 3: 229-230.

1999: Review of McNab, **Circles of Time: Aboriginal Land Rights and Resistance in Ontario**. 91, 2: 183-184.

2001: Review of Strong-Boag and Gerson, **Paddling Her Own Canoe: The Times and Texts of E. Pauline Johnson**. 93, 1: 94-95.

2006: "The Impact of Hudson's Bay Company on the Creation of Treaty Number Nine." 98, 1: 30-51.

2009: "The Dispossession of the Northern Ojibwa and Cree: The Case of the Chapleau Game Preserve." 101, 1: 83-103.

2010: Review of Paxton, **Joseph Brant and his World: 18th Century Mohawk Warrior and Statesman**. 102, 1: 126-127.

2010: Review of Benn, **Mohawks on the Nile: Natives among the Canadian Voyageurs in Egypt, 1884-1885**. 102, 2: 241-242.

Cameron, Wendy.

1993: "'Till they get tidings from those who are gone...' Thoms Sockett and Letters from Petworth Emigrants, 1832-1837." 85, 1: 1-16.

Campbell, William J.

2004: "Seth Newhouse, the Grand River Six Nations and the Writing of the Great Laws." 96, 2: 183-202.

2005: Review of St-Denis, **Tecumseh's Bones**. 97, 2: 227-228.

Carlson, Hans.

2007: Review of Lee, **Lumber Kings and Shantymen: Logging and Lumbering in the Ottawa Valley**. 99, 2: 255-257.

Carroll, Justin.

2008: Review of Lischke and McNab, eds., **The Long Journey of a Forgotten People: Metis Identities and Family Histories**. 100, 1: 106-107.

Carter, John C.

1994: "Introduction." 86, 2: 105-106.
 1994: "Ryerson, Hodgins, and Boyle: Early Innovators in Ontario School Museums." 86, 2: 119-132.
 1994: Review of Hooper-Greenhill, **Museum and Gallery Education** and Berry and Meyer, eds., **Museum Education: History, Theory, and Practice**. 86, 2: 179-181.
 2002: "Introduction." 94, 1: 3-4.
 2002: "Ontario Conservation Authorities: Their Heritage Resources and Museums." 94, 1: 5-28.
 2004: "The Education of the Ontario Farmer." 96, 1: 62-84.
 2005: Review of Scott, **To the Outskirts of Habitable Creation: Americans and Canadians Transported to Tasmania in the 1840s**. 97, 2: 234-237.
 2009: Review of Burke, McLaughlin, and Walker, **This Old Haus: A Place in Time** 101, 1: 117-118.
 2009: "Stories of the 1837 and 1838 Rebellions." 101, 2: 127-128.
 2009: "One Way Ticket to a Penal Colony: North American Political Prisoners in Van Diemen's Land." 101, 2: 188-221.
 2011: Review of Moore, **Death or Liberty: Rebels and Radicals Transported to Australia 1788-1868**. 103, 2: 226-227.
 2013: Review of Hedquist, **Escape from Van Diemen's Land: The James Gammell Chronicles**. 105, 2: 239-241.
 2015: Review of Brode, **The River & the Land: History of Windsor to 1900**. 107, 1: 137-139.
 2015: Review of Redway, **Governing Toronto: Bringing Back the City that Worked**. 107, 2: 265-268.

Carter-Edwards, Dennis.

1994: Review of Benn, **Historic Fort York, 1793-1993**. 86, 1: 88-89.
 2004: "Introduction to Landscape-Evaluation." 96, 1: 1-8.
 2004: Review of Douglas, **Uppermost Canada: The Western District and the Detroit Frontier 1800-1850**. 96, 1: 99-100.
 2009: "The Rebellions of 1837/1838 and the Peterborough Region." 101, 2: 165-187.

Castle, M. Christine.

2002: "Teaching History in Museums." 94, 1: 29-48.

Caulfield, Stephen.

1999: Review of Manore, **Cross-Curents: Hydroelectricity and the Engineering of Northern Ontario**. 91, 2: 190-191.
 2000: Review of Mackey, **Steamboat Connections: Montreal to Upper Canada, 1816-1843**. 92, 2: 188-189.
 2001: Review of Warecki, **Protecting Ontario's Wilderness: A History of Changing Ideas and Preservation Politics, 1927-1973**. 93, 1: 95-97.
 2001: Review of Petryshyn, **"Made up to a Standard": Thomas Alexander Russell and the Russell Motor Car Company**. 93, 2: 208-209.
 2002: Review of Moran, **Committed to the State Asylum: Insanity and Society in Nineteenth-Century Quebec and Ontario**. 94, 2: 203-204.

Cecillion, Jack.

1995: "Turbulent Times in the Diocese of London: Bishop Fallon and the French Language Controversy, 1910-18." 87, 4: 369-396.

Chambers, Lori.

2001: "'The Story of Her Wrongs': Abuse and Desertion in Hamilton, 1859-1892." 93, 2: 107-126.
 2003: "Alimony and Orders of Protection: Escaping Abuse in Hamilton-Wentworth, 1837-1900." 95, 2: 113-135.
 2006: "Adoption, Unwed Mothers and the Powers of the Children's Aid Society in Ontario." 98, 2: 161-182.
 2010: Review of Brown, **A Trying Question: The Jury in Nineteenth-Century Canada**. 102, 2: 239-241.
 2012: "Married Women and Business." 104, 2: 45-62.

Chapnick, Adam.

2004: Review of Crowley, **Marriage of Minds: Isabel and Oscar Skelton Reinventing Canada**. 96, 2: 207-209.

Chenier, Elise.

2004: Review of McLeod, **A Brief History of GAY: Canada's First Gay Tabloid, 1964-1966**. 96, 1: 87-89.

Chochla, Mark.

1999: "Victorian Fly Fishers on the Nipigon." 91, 2: 151-164.

Chupik, Jessa.

2004: Review of Aitken, D'Orazio, and Valin, eds., **Walking Fingers: The Story of Polio and Those Who Lived With It**. 96, 2: 209-211.

Chute, Janet E.

2004: Review of Hodgins, Lischke, and McNab, eds., **Blockades and Resistance: Studies in Actions of Peace and the Temagami Blockades of 1988-89**. 96, 1: 211-212.

Clarke, Brian.

1997: Review of Semple, **The Lord's Dominion: The History of Canadian Methodism**. 89, 4: 325-326.

Clarke, John.

2005: Review of Lee, **The Canada Company and the Huron Tract 1826-1853: Personalities, Profits and Politics**. 97, 2: 231-234.
 2009: Review of Wilson, **Tenants in Time: Family Strategies, Land, and Liberalism in Upper Canada, 1799-1871**. 101, 1: 109-111.

Clemens, James M.

- 1993: Review of O'Brien, **Speedy Justice: The Tragic Last Voyage of His Majesty's Vessel Speedy**. 85, 1: 83-84.
1993: Review of Raible, **Muddy York Mud: Scandal and Scurrility in Upper Canada**. 85, 2: 196.
1994: Review of McKenna, **A Life of Propriety: Anne Murray Powell and Her Family**. 86, 4: 388-390.
1998: Review of Knowles, **Inventing the Loyalists: The Ontario Loyalist Tradition and the Creation of Usable Pasts**. 90, 2: 193-194.

Clemens, Micki.

- 2001: Review of Gray, **Sisters in the Wilderness: The Lives of Susanna Moodie and Catharine Parr Traill**. 93, 1; 91-94.

Clubine, Christopher.

- 1996: "Motherhood and Public Schooling in Victorian Toronto." 88, 3: 169-184.

Coates, Ken.

- 1993: Review of Pomedli, **Ethnophilosophical and Ethnolinguistic Perspectives on the Huron Indian Soul**. 85, 3: 273-274.

Cocks, Margaret.

- 2015: Review of Shorter, **Partnership for Excellence: Medicine at the University of Toronto and Academic Hospitals**. 107, 2: 278-279.

Comacchio, Cynthia.

- 2001: "Introduction." 93, 1: 3-10.
2001: "Inventing the Extracurriculum: High School Culture in Interwar Ontario." 93, 1: 33-56.
2009: Review of Rubio, **Lucy Maud Montgomery: The Gift of Wings**. 101, 2: 261-262.

Commito, Michael.

- 2013: "'A sparkling example of what aggressiveness, imagination, and skill can accomplish' The Rise of Dubreuil Brothers Limited, 1948-1973." 105, 2: 212-230.

Connor, Patrick J.

- 1996: "'Neither Courage nor Perseverance Enough': Attendants at the Asylum for the Insane, Kingston, 1877-1905." 89, 4: 251-272.
2000: Review of Raible, **A Colonial Advocate: The Launching of His Newspaper and the Queenston Career of William Lyon Mackenzie**. 92, 1: 91-92.
2001: Review of Cameron, Haines, and Maude, **English Immigrant Voices: Labourers' Letters from Upper Canada in the 1830s**. 93, 1: 89-91.
2012: Review of Aoki, ed., **Revisiting Our Forest Home: The Immigrant Letters of Frances Stewart**. 104, 1: 217-220.

Cook, Sharon Anne.

- 1994: "Earnest Christian Women, Bent on Saving Our Canadian Youth: The Ontario Woman's Christian Temperance Union and Scientific Temperance Instruction, 1881-1930." 86, 3: 249-268.
1998: Review of Strong-Boag and Fellman, eds., **Rethinking Canada: The Promise of Women's History**. 90, 1: 89-90.

Cook, Tim.

- 2008: Review of Fleming, ed., **The Wartime Letters of Leslie and Cecil Frost, 1915-1919**. 100, 1: 102-103.

Cooper, Afua.

- 2007: "Acts of Resistance: Black men and Women Engage Slavery in Upper Canada, 1793-1803." 99, 1: 5-17.

Cooper, Martin S.

- 1996: "Digging History: Excavations at the Fulton-Vanderburgh House in Richmond Hill, Ontario." 88, 1: 3-31.

Copp, Terry.

- 1994: "Ontario 1939: The Decision for War." 86, 3: 269-278.

Court, John P.M.

- 2003: "An Erosion of Imagination: Unfulfilled Plans for a University Botanical Gardens and Taddle Creek, 1850-1884." 95, 2: 166-191.

Crawford, Pleasance.

- 1997: "The Roots of the Toronto Horticultural Society." 89, 2: 125-140.

Crombie, David.

- 2010: Review of Warkentin, **Creating Memory: A Guide to Outdoor Public Sculpture in Toronto**. 102, 2: 251-253.

Crouse, Eric.

- 1999: "Revivalism for the Working Class? American Methodist Evangelists in Late-Nineteenth-Century Urban Ontario." 91, 1: 21-38.

Crowley, Terry.

- 1994: Review of Emery, **Facts of Life: The Social Construction of Vital Statistics, Ontario 1868-1952**. 86, 3: 287-288.
1995: Review of Burley, **A Particular Condition in Life: Self-Employment and Social Mobility in Mid-Victorian Brantford, Ontario**. 87, 1: 95-97.
1996: "Ontario History: Open, Inclusive, but Politically Correct?" 88, 1: 1-2.
2000: Review of Bliss, **William Osler: A Life in Medicine**. 92, 1: 92-93.

- 2000: Review of Wood, **Making Ontario: Agricultural Colonization and Landscape Re-creation before the Railway**. 92, 2: 189-191.
2001: Review of Derry, **Ontario's Cattle Kingdom: Purebred Breeders and Their World, 1870-1920**. 93, 2: 204-208.
2002: Review of Friedland, **The University of Toronto: A History**. 94, 2: 207-208.
2003: Review of Neatby and McEown, **Creating Carleton: The Shaping of a University**. 95, 2: 223-224.

Cukier, Wendy.

- 2013: Review of Brown, **Arming and Disarming: A History of Gun Control in Canada**. 105, 2: 246-249.

Cumberland, Bartlow.

- 2012: "The Navies on Lake Ontario in the War of 1812: Notes from the Papers of a Naval Officer Then Serving on His Majesty's Ships." 104, 1: 123-139.

Currie, Phillip.

- 1995: "Reluctant Britons: The Toronto Irish, Home Rule, and the Great War." 87, 1: 65-76.
1995: "Toronto Organgeism and the Irish Question, 1911-16." 87, 4: 397-410.

Da Silva, Fatima.

- 2013: Review of Dell'Omo and Topouzova, **Saturnia**. 105, 2: 253-256.

Danziger Jr., Edmund.

- 2000: "In the Care of Strangers': Walpole Island First Nation's Experiences with Residential Schools after the First World War." 92, 1: 71-88.

Darbyson, Nicki.

- 2011: "'Sadists and Softies': Gender and the Abolition of the Death Penalty in Canada: A Case Study of Steven Truscott, 1959-1976." 103, 1: 1-22.

Dawson, Hilary J.

- 2007: "From Immigrant to Establishment: a Black Family's Journey." 99, 1: 31-43.

Dearlove, Karen.

- 2009: Review of Dahms, **Wellington County**. 101, 1: 115-116.

Dehli, Kari.

- 1993: "Introduction." 85, 4: 283-290.
1996: "Love and Knowledge: Adult Education in the Toronto Home and School Council, 1916-40." 88, 3: 207-228.

Dembski, Peter E. Paul.

1997: "Political History from the Opposition Benches: William Ralph Meredith, Ontario Federalist." 89, 3: 199-218.

Derry, Margaret.

1998: "Gender Conflicts in Dairying: Ontario's Butter Industry, 1880-1920." 90, 1: 31-48.
2002: Review of Halpern, **And on That Farm He had a Wife: Ontario Farm Women and Feminism, 1900-1970.** 94, 2: 201-202.

Desrochers, Pierre.

2009: Review of Anastakis, **Car Nation: an Illustrated History of Canada's Transformation Behind the Wheel.** 101, 2: 265-266.

Desroches, Cheryl.

2006: Review of Beaulieu and Harpelle, eds., **The Lady Lumberjack: an Annotated Collection of Dorothea Mitchell's Writings.** 98, 2: 261-263.

Dicaire, Linda M.M.

1997: "The Rideau Canal Driveway: Founding Element of Ottawa's Evolving Landscape." 89, 2: 141-160.

Dickason, Olive Patricia.

2004: "When European and Indians Met in Canada." 96, 2: 107-108.

Dodd, Dianne.

2001: "Helen MacMurchy, MD: Gender and Professional Conflict in the Medical Inspection of Toronto Schools, 1910-1911." 93, 2: 127-149.

Dodge, Bernadine.

2000: "'Let the Record Show': Women and Law in the United Counties of Durham and Northumberland, 1845-1895." 92, 2: 127-146.
2003: "Dissonant Voices in a Victorian Court Room: The Murder Trial of Dr. William King, Cobourg, 1858-59." 95, 2: 136-165.

Doherty, Ken.

1994: "The Common Thread: One Hundred and Fifty Years of Museums in Peterborough." 86, 2: 133-148.

Dreyer, Frederick.

1997: "The Moravian Mission to the Chippewas." 89, 3: 181-198.

Duffy, Dennis.

- 2008: "The Sideways March: Mackenzie King's Monumental Quest, 1893-1940." 100, 2: 130-149.
2008: Review of McBurney, **The Great Adventure: 100 Years at the Arts and Letters Club**. 100, 2: 252.
2011: "The Strange, Second Death of Lewis Yealland." 103, 2: 127-149.
2012: "Knighting Bert: Mackenzie King and Ottawa's Galahad Statue." 104, 2: 28-44

Duncan, Dorothy.

- 1994: "From mausoleums to Malls: What Next?" 86, 2: 107-118.
2008: "Nothing Short of a Miracle!" 100, 2: 121-129.

Dunlop, Joseph.

- 2006: "Politics, Patronage and Scandal at the Provincial Lunatic Asylum, 1848-1857." 98, 2: 183-208.

Dunnigan, Brian Leigh.

- 2006: Review of Malcomson, **Historical Dictionary of the War of 1812**. 98, 2: 258-259.
2012: Review of Taylor, **The Civil War of 1812: American Citizens, British Subjects, Irish Rebels, and Indian Allies**. 104, 1: 210-211.

Dunning, Tom.

- 2009: "The Canadian Rebellions of 1837 and 1838 as a Borderland War: A Retrospective." 101, 2: 129-141.

Dupuis, Serge.

- 2012: Review of Gervais and Pichette, eds., **Dictionnaire des Ecrits de l'Ontario Francais, 1613-1993**. 104, 1: 208-209.

Dutil, Patrice.

- 2015: Review of Martin, **John A. Macdonald: Canada's First Prime Minister**. 107, 1: 142-144.

Dutrize, Charles D.

- 1993: Review of Potter-MacKinnon, **While Only the Women Wept: Loyalist Refugee Women**. 85, 3: 274-275.

DuWors, Richard.

- 2006: "Decline of the Artisans on Toronto's City Council." 98, 2: 226-244.

Ebejer, Andrew.

- 2010: "Consumer Dissatisfaction and Regulatory Intervention in the Ontario Milk Industry during the Great Depression." 102, 1: 20-39.

Edwards, Brendan F.R.

2010: "Charles A. Cooke (Thawennensere), Civil Servant, Amateur Anthropologist, Performer, and Writer." 102, 1: 81-108.

Emery, George.

2008: "The Premier versus the Aristocrat: Francis Hincks, John G. Vansittart, and Voters in the Oxford-General Election of 1851." 100, 2: 178-204.

Emery, J.C. Herbet.

2008: "The Premier versus the Aristocrat: Francis Hincks, John G. Vansittart, and Voters in the Oxford-General Election of 1851." 100, 2: 178-204.

Ennals, Peter.

2007: Review of Montagnes, **Port Hope: A History**. 99, 2: 259-260.

Epstein, David.

1993: Review of Barris, **Behind the Glory**. 85, 1: 84-85.

Ernst, Chris.

2005: Review of Miguelez, **A Theatre Near You: 150 Years of Going to the Show in Ottawa-Gatineau**. 97, 2: 239-240.

Errington, Elizabeth Jane.

1996: Review of Thurston, **The Word of Works: The Writings of Susanna Stickland Moodie**. 88, 4: 326-328.

1998: "And What About the Women?" Changing Ontario's History." 90, 2: 135-156.

1999: Review of Dean, **Practising Femininity: Domestic Realism and the Performance of Gender in Early Canadian Fiction**. 91, 1: 96-97.

2001: Review of Cameron and Maude, **Assisting Emigration to Upper Canada: The Petworth Project, 1832-1837**. 93, 1: 88-89.

2002: Review of Carroll, **A Good and Wise Measure: The Search for the Canadian-American Boundary, 1783-1842**. 94, 1: 108-110.

2010: "'Suitable Diversions': Women, Gentility and Entertainment in an Imperial Outpost." 102, 2: 175-196.

2014: Review of Brown and Brown, **Col. William Marsh, Vermont Patriot and Loyalist**. 106, 2: 264-266.

Evans, Jennifer Hough.

2014: "Turning 'Space' into 'Place' with Food: Immigrant Women's Food Narratives in Post-1945 North Bay, Ontario." 106, 2: 214-234.

Evans, Mary Lou.

1994: Review of Keith, **A Teacher's Guide to Using Listed Buildings** and Durbin, **A Teacher's Guide to Using Historic Houses**. 86, 2: 181-182.

Fair, Ross D.

- 1999: Review of Fryer and Dracott, **John Graves Simcoe, 1752-1806: A Biography**. 91, 1: 93-94.
 1999: Review of Heaman, **The Inglorious Arts of Peace: Exhibitions in Canadian Society During the Nineteenth Century**. 91, 2: 187-189.
 2000: Review of Ross and Crowley, **The College on the Hill: A new History of the Ontario Agricultural College**. 92, 2: 195-197.
 2001: Review of Abbott, Mount, and Mulloy, **The History of Fort St. Joseph**. 93, 1: 81-82.
 2004: "A Most Favourable Soil and Climate: Hemp Cultivation in Upper Canada, 1800-1813." 96, 1: 41-61.
 2011: Review of Zeller, **Inventing Canada: Early Victorian Science and the Idea of a Transcontinental Nation**. 103, 2: 228-229.
 2012: Review of Clarke, **The Ordinary People of Essex: Entertainment, Culture, and Economy on the Frontier of Upper Canada**. 104, 1: 216-217.

Fahey, Charles.

- 2004: "Harvester Wars: the Global Struggle Between H.V. McKay, Massey-Harris and International Harvester." 96, 1: 9-40.

Fahrni, Magda.

- 2004: Review of Noel, **Family Life and Sociability in Upper and Lower Canada, 1780-1870: A View from Diaries and Family Correspondence**. 96, 1: 91-92.

Farmer, Dennis P.

- 1997: Review of Watt, **The Burning of the Valleys: Daring Raids from Canada Against the New York Frontier in the Fall of 1780**. 89, 4: 327-328.

Farrow, Lee A.

- 2014: "Grand Duke Alexis Visits Canada: Public Reception through a Diplomatic Lens." 106, 1: 34-56.

Fedunkiwi, Mariaane.

- 2007: Review of Brison, **Rockefeller, Carnegie, Canada: American Philanthropy and the Arts and Letters in Canada**. 99, 1: 130-132.

Ferry, Darren.

- 1997: "The Politicization of Religious Dissent: Mormonism in Upper Canada, 1833-1843." 89, 4: 285-302.

Files, James.

- 1997: Review of Marks, **Revivals and Roller Rinks: Religion, Leisure and Identity in Late Nineteenth-Century Small-Town Ontario**. 89, 1: 77-78.
 1998: Review of Sutherland, **Growing Up: Childhood in English Canada from the Great War to the Age of Television**. 90, 1: 84-86.
 2000: Review of Hulse, **Thinking with Both Hands: Sir Daniel Wilson in the Old World and the New**. 92, 1: 95-96.

Fine-Meyer, Rose.

2015: "Introduction." 108, 1: 1-4.

2016: Review of Halpern, **Alice in Shandehland: Scandal and Scorn in the Edelson/Horowitz Murder Case.** 108, 1: 132-133.

Fleming, Keith R.

2012: "The Rise and Fall of an Ontario Business Dynasty: William Kennedy & Sons and its successors, 1857-1997." 104, 2: 63-89.

Fleming, R.B.

2004: Review of Amyot and Willis, **Country Post, Rural Service in Canada, 1880 to 1945.** 96, 1: 93-94.

2004: Review of Francis, Jones, and Smith, **Destinies, Fifth Edition, Canadian History Since Confederation.** 96, 2: 213-214.

Forde, Jean.

1995: Review of Bristow, **"We're Rooted Here and They Can't Pull Us Up": Essays in African Canadian Women's History.** 87, 1: 91-92.

Forest, Timothy S.

2012: "Epic Triumph, Epic Embarrassment, or Both? Commemorations of the War of 1812 Today in the Niagara Region." 104, 1: 96-122.

Forkey, Neil S.

1995: "Maintaining a Great Lakes Fishery: The State, Science, and the Case of Ontario's Bay of Quinte, 1870-1920." 87, 1: 45-64.

Forster, Ben.

2002: Review of Armstrong, **Moose Pastures and Mergers: The Ontario Securities Commission and the Regulation of Share Markets in Canada, 1940-1980.** 94, 1: 111-113.

2012: Review of McKenty, **Canada Cycle and Motor: The CCM Story.** 104, 1: 222-224.

Fram, Mark.

2007: Review of Ball, **The Canadian Niagara Power Company Story.** 99, 1: 125-128.

Fraser, Robert L.

2011: Review of MacGillivray, **Dictionary of Glengarry Biography.** 103, 1: 122-124.

Freeman, Victoria.

2016: Review of Turner, **The Toronto Carrying Place: Rediscovering Toronto's Most Ancient Trail.** 108, 1: 134-135.

French, Goldwin.

- 1995: Review of Fraser, **Church, College, and Clergy: A History of Theological Education at Knox College, Toronto, 1844-1994**. 87, 3: 307-308.
- 1996: Review of Christie and Gauvreau, **A Full-Orbed Christianity: The Protestant Churches and Social Welfare in Canada, 1900-1940**. 88, 3: 235-236.
- 1996: Review of Murphy and Perrin, eds., **A Concise History of Christianity in Canada**. 88, 4: 323-325.
- 2001: Review of Wilton, **Popular Politics and Political Culture in Upper Canada, 1800-1850**. 93, 1: 86-88.

Frenette, Yves.

- 1995: Review of Gaffield, **Aux origines de l'identite franco-ontarienne: education, culture, economie**, and Jaenen, dir., **Les Franco-Ontariens**. 87, 3: 310-311.

Friesen, Jean.

- 2015: Review of Brown, ed., **Mission Life in Cree-Ojibwe Country: Memories of a Mother and Son, Elizabeth Bingham Young and E. Ryerson Young**. 107, 2: 268-270.

Friesen, Leonard G.

- 1995: "A Lamb Born of God": L.J. Burkholder and the Ontario Mennonite Church, 1894-1940." 87, 2: 173-192.

Frost, Karolyn Smardz.

- 2007: "Introduction." 99, 1: 1-4.
- 2007: "Communities of Resistance: African Canadians and African Americans in Antebellum Toronto." 99, 1: 44-63.

Galloway, J.H.

- 2008: Review of Friedland, **My Life in Crime and Other Academic Adventures**. 100, 2: 250-251.

Garcia, Robert W.

- 2007: Review of Antal and Shackleton, **Duty Nobly Done: The Official History of the Essex and Kent Scottish Regiment**. 99, 2: 265-267.
- 2009: "British Efforts to Secure Kingston from Rebellion in the Winter of 1837-1838." 101, 2: 142-164.

Gardner, Nikolas.

- 1997: "The Great War and Waterloo County: The Travails of the 118th Overseas Battalion." 89, 3: 219-236.

Garrad, Charles.

- 2015: "The Route and Purpose of Champlain's Journey to the Petun in 1616." 107, 2: 159-178.

Genetin-Pilawa, C. Joseph.

2003: Review of Watt, **Rebellion in the Mohawk Valley: The St. Leger Expedition of 1777**. 95, 2: 216-217.

Gibson, Eric.

2009: Review of Hunt, **Dancing in the Sky – The Royal Flying Corps in Canada**. 101, 2: 263-264.

Gidney, R.D.

1994: "Beyond the Measure of the Golden Rule: The Contribution of the Poor to Medical Science in Nineteenth-Century Ontario." 86, 3: 219-236.

Gillespie, Greg.

2000: "Sport and 'Masculinities' in Early-Nineteenth-Century Ontario: The British Travellers' Image." 92, 2: 113-126.

Glynn, Des.

2013: Review of Dell'Omo and Topouzova, **Saturnia**. 105, 2: 253-256.

Godfrey, S.J.

1997: Review of Tulchinsky, **Taking Roots; the Origins of the Canadian Jewish Community**. 89, 3: 245-246.

Goheen, Peter J.

2011: Review of Brown, **From Queenston to Kingston: the Hidden Heritage of Lake Ontario's Shoreline**. 103, 1: 121-122.

Good, E. Reginald.

1995: "Mississauga-Mennonite Relations in the Upper Grand River Valley." 87, 2: 155-172.

Goodlet, Kirk W.

2012: "Number 22 Internment Camp: German Prisoners of War and Canadian Internment Operations in Mimico, Ontario, 1940-1944." 104, 2: 90-115.

Gordon, Alan.

1996: "Taking Root in the Patronage Garden: Jewish Businessmen in Toronto's Conservative Party, 1891-1921." 88, 1: 31-46.

Grant, Hugh M.

1993: "The 'Mysterious' Jacob L. Englehart and the Early Ontario Petroleum Industry." 85, 1: 65-76

Grant, John Webster.

1997: Review of Beck, **To Do and to Endure: The Life of Catherine Donnelly, Sister of Service.** 89, 4: 328-329.

Graves, Donald E.

1997: Review of Whitehorne, **The Battle for Baltimore, 1814.** 89, 3: 249-251.
2000: Review of Ramage, **The Militia Stood Alone: Malcolm's Mills 6 November 1814** and Sutherland, **His Majesty's Gentlemen: A Directory of British Regular Army Officers of the War of 1812.** 92, 2: 184-186.

Grazley, Robin.

2005: Review of Epp, Iacovetta, and Swyripa, eds., **Sisters or Strangers?: Immigrant, Ethnic, and Racialized Women in Canadian History.** 97, 1: 109-111.
2009: Review of Peterman, **Sisters in Two Worlds: a Visual Biography of Susanna Moodie and Catharine Parr Traill.** 101, 1: 108-109.

Griffin, D. Massy.

1996: "Forging an 1812 General: The Early Life of Sir Gordon Drummond." 88, 4: 297-314.

Grodzinski, John R.

2002: Review of Fitz-Enz, **The Final Invasion: Plattsburgh, the War of 1812's Most Decisive Victory.** 95, 1: 106-109.
2012: Review of Turner, **The Astonishing General: The Life and Legacy of Sir Isaac Brock.** 104, 1: 211-213.
2013: Review of Laxer, **Tecumseh & Brock: The War of 1812.** 105, 2: 232-234.
2013: Review of Feltoe, **Redcoated Ploughboys: The Volunteer Battalion of Incorporated Militia of Upper Canada, 1813-1815.** 105, 2: 234-236.

Gulig, Anthony G.

2004: Review of Quiring, **CCF Colonialism in Northern Saskatchewan: Battling Parish Priests, Bootleggers, and Fur Sharks.** 96, 2: 214-216.

Hall, Roger.

2005: Review of Radforth, **Royal Spectacle: The 1860 Visit of the Prince of Wales to Canada and the United States.** 97, 1: 112-113.

Halpern, Monda.

2007: "'This Ambitious Polish Jew': Rethinking the Conversion and Career of Bishop Isaac Hellmuth." 99, 2: 221-246.
2011: "'Art Should Always Ennoble': Emma Griesbach and Art Appreciation in the Women's Page of *The Farmers' Sun*, 1917-1922." 103, 1: 42-59.

Halpern, Sonia.

2011: "Art Should Always Ennoble": Emma Griesbach and Art Appreciation in the Women's Page of *The Farmers' Sun*, 1917-1922." 103, 1: 42-59.

Hagopian, John S.

1995: "Research Note: The Use of Land Registry Offices for Historical Research." 87, 1: 77-86.

1995: "Would the Benefits Trickle Down? An Examination of the Paris, Ontario, Waterworks Campaign of 1882." 87, 2: 129-154.

2003: "The Municipalization of the City of Kingston Water Works Company." 95, 1: 65-94.

Hamilton, William.

2012: "A Second Look at Memoryscapes: Community and Deindustrialization in a Different Kind of Industrial Town, Haileybury, Ontario." 104, 2: 116-138.

Hanna, David B.

2006: Review of Camu, **Le Saint-Laurent et les Grands Lacs au temps de la vapeur**. 98, 1: 125-126.

Hannigan, Patti.

1995: Review of Sugiman, **Labour's Dilemma: The Gender Politics of Auto Workers in Canada, 1937-1979**. 87, 3: 315-316.

Harris, Amy Lavender.

2015: Review of Levine, **Toronto: Biography of a City**. 107, 2: 270-272.

Harris, Glenna.

2009: Review of Baskerville, **A Silent Revolution? Gender and Wealth in English Canada, 1860-1930**. 101, 1: 113-115.

Harris, Julie.

1997: "Making Science Beautiful: The Central Experimental Farm, 1886-1939." 89, 2: 103-124.

Harris, Richard.

2010: Review of Urbaniak, **Her Worship: Hazel McCallion and the Development of Mississauga**. 102, 1: 143-144.

Harris, Tavis W.

2013: Review of Hatton, **Rugged Game: Community, Culture and Wrestling at the Lakehead to 1933**. 105, 2: 241-243.

Haycock, Ronald.

2007: Review of MacKenzie, **Canada and the First World War: Essays in Honour of Robert Craig Brown**. 99, 1: 128-130.

Hayday, Matthew.

2002: “*Pas de Probleme*: The Development of French-Language Health Services in Ontario, 1968-86.” 94, 2: 183-200.

Hayes, Geoffrey.

1999: “From Berlin to the Trek of the Conestoga: A Revisionist Approach to Waterloo County’s Germany Identity.” 91, 2: 131-150.
2013: Review of Vronsky, **Ridgeway: The American Fenian Invasion and the 1866 Battle That Made Canada**. 105, 1: 134-136.

Heaman, Elsbeth.

1997: Review of Morgan, **Public Men and Virtuous Women; the Gendered Languages of Religion and Politics in Upper Canada, 1791-1850**. 89, 3: 261-262.
2010: Review of Ferry, **Uniting in Measures of Common Good: the Construction of Liberal Identities in Central Canada**. 102, 1: 134-135.

Heath, Gordon L.

2007: Review of Crouse, **Revival in the City: The Impact of American Evangelists in Canada, 1884-1914**. 99, 1: 122-123.
2011: “Ontario Baptists and the War of 1812.” 103, 2: 169-191.

Hebib, Kevin.

2011: Review of Sendzikas, **Stanley Barracks: Toronto’s Military Legacy**. 103, 2: 232-233.

Hele, Karl.

2006: Review of Kent, **Rendezvous at the Straits: Fur Trade and Military Activities at Fort de Buade and Fort Michilimackinac, 1669-1781**. 98, 2: 256-257.
2011: Review of Beaulieu and Southcott, **North of Superior: An Illustrated History of Northwestern Ontario**. 103, 1: 107-109.

Henderson, T. Stephen.

2003: Review of McKellar, **Surgical Limits: The Life of Gordon Murray**. 95, 2: 228-229.

Herkalo, Keith.

2013: Review of Sweeny, **Fire Along the Frontier: Great Battles of the War of 1812**. 105, 1: 138-139.
2015: Review of Grodzinski, **The 104th (New Brunswick) Regiment of Foot in the War of 1812**. 107, 1: 147-148.

Heron, Craig.

1996: Review of Davis, **Art and Work: A Social History of Labour in the Canadian Graphic Arts Industry in the 1940s**. 88, 1: 75-77.

Hill, Colin.

2008: Review of Friskney, **New Canadian Library: The Ross-McClelland Years, 1952-1978**. 100, 2: 248-250.

Hill, Meredith.

1994: Review of Durbin, Morris, and Wilkinson, **A Teacher's Guide to Learning from Objects** and Morris, **A Teacher's Guide to Using Portraits**. 86, 2: 183-184.

Holland, Clifford G.

1996: Review of Snell, **The Citizen's Wage: The State and the Elderly in Canada, 1900-1951**. 88, 4: 321-322.

1997: Review of Shorter, ed., **TPH: History and Memories of the Toronto Psychiatric Hospital, 1925-1966**. 89, 1: 76-77.

1998: Review of Walden, **Becoming Modern in Toronto: The Industrial Exhibition and the Shaping of a Late Victorian Culture**. 90, 1: 77-78.

1999: Review of Boychuck, **Patchworks of Purpose: The Development of Provincial Assistance Regimes in Canada**. 91, 1: 101-102.

Holman, Andrew C.

1993: Review of Berton, **Niagara: A History of the Falls**. 85, 2: 198-199.

1993: Review of Stouffer, **The Light of Nature and the Law of God: Antislavery in Ontario, 1822-1877**. 85, 3: 278-279.

1996: Review of Weaver, **Crimes, Constables, and Courts: Order and Transgression in a Canadian City, 1816-1970**. 88, 3: 234-235.

Holthof, Ben.

2011: Review of Carroll, **The Wexford: Elusive Shipwreck of the Great Storm, 1913**. 103, 1: 114-116.

Hope, Linda.

2011: Review of Valeriote, **Alice Street: A Memoir**. 103, 1: 118-119.

Huel, Raymond.

1999: Review of Widdis, **With Scarcely a Ripple: Anglo-Canadian Migration into the United States and Western Canada, 1880-1920**. 91, 2: 189-190.

Hughes, Susan.

2002: Review of Townsend, **Corn Flower: Creatively Canadian**. 94, 1: 102-105.

Hull, James.

2000: Review of White, **Gentlemen Engineers: The Working Lives of Frank and Walter Shanly**. 92, 1: 102-103.

2001: "A Gigantic Engineering Organization?: Ontario Hydro and Technical Standards for Canadian Industry, 1917-1958." 93, 2: 179-200.

2001: Review of Adams, **A Dentist and a Gentleman: Gender and the Rise of Dentistry in Ontario**. 93, 2: 202-203.

2008: "Elephant Hunters Inspecting Concrete Sidewalks: Engineering Expertise in Toronto's Age of Municipal Reform." 100, 2: 205-220.

Hummer, Mark.

2005: "Grave and Nave: an Architecture of Cemeteries and Sanctuaries in Rural Ontario." 97, 2: 138-159.

Humphries, Charles W.

2012: "The Capture of York." 104, 1: 71-95.

Inglis, Lily.

1997: Review of McKendry, **With our Post before Us; Nineteenth-Century Architecture in the Kingston Area**. 89, 3: 247-248.

Jacobs, Dean.

2000: "Introduction." 92, 1: 3-8.

2000: "For Good Will and Affection": The Detroit Indian Deeds and British Land Policy, 1760-1827." 92, 1: 9-30.

Jarrell, Richard.

2011: "Justin de Courtenay and the Birth of Commercial Winemaking in Ontario." 103, 1: 81-104.

Jarvis, Eric.

1994: Review of Graves, ed., **Merry Hearts Make Light Days: The War of 1812 Journal of Lieutenant John Le Couteur, 104th Foot**. 86, 3: 281-282.

2003: Review of Miller, **Our Glory and Our Grief: Torontonians and the Great War**. 95, 1: 104-105.

Jasen, Patricia.

1993: "From nature to Culture: The St. Lawrence River Panorama in Nineteenth-Century Ontario Tourism." 85, 1: 43-64.

Jennings, Eric T.

2014: Review of Courteaux, **Canada between Vichy and Free France, 1940-1945**. 106, 2: 266-268.

Joannette, Nelson K.

1995: "The Benefits of Education: Teachers' Pensions in Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Century Ontario." 87, 2: 193-208.

Johnson, J.K.

- 1994: "Friends in High Places: Getting Divorced in Upper Canada." 86, 3: 201-218.
 1996: "A lady should have nothing to do with risks": A Case of Widowhood in Upper Canada." 88, 2: 85-102.
 1998: "Gerald Craig's *Upper Canada: The Formative Years* and the Writing of Upper Canadian History." 90, 2: 117-134.

Johnson, Leo A.

- 1993: "John Walpole Willis's Judicial Career in Upper Canada, 1827-28: The Research Impact of Computerized Documentation on a Non-controversial Theme." 85, 2: 141-166.

Johnston, Eunice.

- 1998: Review of Huey and Pulis, **Molly Brant: A Legacy of Her Own**. 90, 1: 86-87.
 1999: Review of Sugden, **Tecumseh: A Life**. 91, 1: 92-93.

Jones, Elwood.

- 2003: Review of Forkey, **Shaping the Upper Canadian Frontier: Environment, Society and Culture in the Trent Valley**. 95, 2: 219-222.

Jouppien, Jon K.

- 1995: Review of Gayler, ed., **Niagara's Changing Landscapes**. 87, 2: 215-218.
 1996: Review of Dewar, **The Battle of Beaverdams; The Story of Thorold's Battle in the War of 1812**. 88, 4: 322-323.

Karamanski, Theodore.

- 2008: Review of Bamford, **Freshwater Heritage: A History of Sail on the Great Lakes**. 100, 2: 239-240.

Keane, David.

- 1995: Review of McKillop, **Matters of Mind: The University in Ontario, 1791-1951**. 87, 1: 97-98.
 1995: Review of Gidney and Millar, **Professional Gentlemen: The Professions in Nineteenth-Century Ontario**. 87, 3: 313-314.

Kenny, Stephen.

- 2006: Review of Marchand, **Ghost Empire: How the French Almost Conquered North America**. 98, 1: 120-122.

Keegan, Michael.

- 2003: Review of Duffy, **Fights of Our Lives: Elections, Leadership and the Making of Canada**. 95, 2: 222-223.

Kidd, Bruce.

1995: "Making the Pros Pay' for Amateur Sports: The Ontario Athletic Commission, 1920-1947." 87, 2: 105-128.

1998: "Ontario and the Ambition of Sport." 90, 2: 157-172.

King, Cecil.

1994: "J.-B. Assiginack: Arbiter of Two Worlds." 86, 1: 33-52.

Klages, Gregory.

2011: "Freemasonic and Orange Order Membership in Rural Ontario during the Late 19th-Century: A Micro Study." 103, 2: 192-214.

Knight, Claudette.

1997: "Black Parents Speak: Education in Mid-Nineteenth-Century Canada West." 89, 4: 269-284.

Knowles, Norman.

1994: Review of Holland, **William Dawson LeSueur (1840-1917): A Canadian Man of Letters – The Sage of Ottawa.** 86, 1: 85-86.

Korinek, Valerie J.

1994: Review of Greenhill, **Ethnicity in the Mainstream: Three Studies of Canadian Culture in Ontario.** 86, 4: 392-393.

1995: Review of Parr, ed., **A Diversity of Women: Ontario, 1945-1980.** 87, 4: 413-414.

1997: Review of Sangster, **Earning Respect: The Lives of Working Women in Small-Town Ontario.** 89, 1: 79-80.

Kossuth, Robert S.

2005: "Spaces and Places to Play: The Formation of a Municipal Parks System in London, Ontario, 1867-1914." 97, 2: 160-190.

Kostal, R.W.

1997: Review of Wilton, ed., **Inside the Law; Canadian Law Firms in Historical Perspective.** 89, 3: 256-258.

Kuffert, Leonard B.

1996: Review of Cole, **Osler, Hoskin and Harcourt; Portrait of a Partnership.** 88, 2: 152-153.

1997: Review of Owram, **Born at the Right Time: A History of the Baby Boom Generation.** 89, 1: 88-90.

Kroller, Eva-Marie.

2007: Review of Gerber, **Authors of Their Lives: The Personal Correspondence of British Immigrants in North America in the Nineteenth Century.** 99, 2: 267-269.

Kronick, Janet.

2011: of Duncan, **Feasting and Fasting: Canada's Heritage Celebrations**. 103, 2: 218-220.

Kuhlberg, Mark.

1996: "Ontario's Nascent Environmentalists: Seeing the Foresters for the Trees in Southern Ontario, 1919-29." 88, 1: 119-144.
 2001: "'We Are the Pioneers in This Business': Spanish River's Forestry Initiatives after the First World War." 93, 2: 150-178.
 2014: Review of Osborne, **Reluctant Pioneer: How I Survived Five Years in the Canadian Bush**. 106, 2: 271-273.

Labelle, Kathryn.

2015: "Cooperative Education at the Day School on Dalles 38C Indian Reserve, 1890-1910." 107, 1: 88-110.

Lack, John.

2004: "Harvester Wars: the Global Struggle Between H.V. McKay, Massey-Harris and International Harvester." 96, 1: 9-40.

Lackenbauer, P. Whitney.

2004: "'Pay no attention to Sero': The Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte and Imperial Flying Training during the Great War." 96, 2: 143-169.

Lang, Stephane.

2005: Review of Dionne, **Le Droit: Journal culturel des Franco-Ontariens. Releve de texts: poems, feuilletons pour adultes ou pour tous, fueilletons pour enfants, feuilletons illustres, 1913-1977**. 97, 1: 104-106.

Larkin, Janet.

2011: "The Oswego Canal: A Connecting Link Between The United States and Canada, 1819-1837." 103, 1: 23-41.

Larson, Kate Clifford.

2015: Review of de B'beri et al, eds., **The Promised Land: History and Historiography of the Black Experience in Chatham-Kent's Settlements and Beyond**. 107, 2: 262-265.

Lathrop, Anna H.

2002: "Contested Terrain: Gender and 'Movement' in Ontario Elementary Physical Education, 1940-70." 94, 2: 165-182.

Laxer, Daniel.

2009: "A Reservoir of Voices *Franco-Ontarien* Folksongs." 101, 1: 46-63.

Leclair, Laurie.

- 1993: Review of Abel and Friesen, eds., **Aboriginal Resource Use in Canada: Historical and Legal Aspects**. 85, 1: 85-87.
- 1993: Review of Allen, **His Majesty's Indian Allies: British Indian Policy in the Defence of Canada, 1774-1815**. 85, 2: 206-208.
- 1998: Review of Antal, **A Wampum Denied: Procter's War of 1812**. 90, 2: 192-193.
- 1999: Review of Chute, **The Legacy of Shingwaukonse: A Century of Native Leadership**. 91, 1: 94-96.
- 2002: Review of Coates and Morgan, **Heroines and History: Representations of Madeleine Vercheres and Laura Secord**. 94, 2: 204-206.
- 2009: Review of Hele, **Lines Drawn upon the Water: First Nations and the Great Lakes Borders and Borderlands**. 101, 2: 253-255.
- 2013: Review of Sherwin, **Bridging Two Peoples: Chief Peter E. Jones, 1843-1909**. 105, 1: 139-141.
- 2014: Review of Hele, ed., **The Nature of Empires and the Empires of Nature: Indigenous Peoples and the Great Lakes Environment**. 106, 1: 133-136.

Lee, Maureen Elgersman.

- 2007: Review of Simpson, **Under the North Star: Black Communities in Upper Canada**. 99, 1: 117-119.

Lemon, James.

- 2009: Review of Williamson, **Toronto: an Illustrated History of its First 12,000 Years**. 101, 1: 111-113.

Leslie, Myles.

- 2008: "Reforming the Coroner: Death Investigation Manuals in Ontario 1863-1894." 100, 2: 221-238.

Letourneau, Marcus R.

- 2006: Review of Fram and Schrauwers, **4Square: An Introduction to the Sharon Temple National Historic Site, to the Children of Peace Who Made it, and Their Place in the History of Canada before Canada**. 98, 1: 122-12.

Leverly, Robert.

- 1999: "The Clendennen Cemetery Decision and the Provincial Registrar for the Ontario Cemeteries Act." 91, 1: 87-88.

Levi, Charles.

- 1995: "Student Opinion in Depression and War: The Case of Paul McGillicuddy (1918-42)." 87, 4: 345-368.

Long, John S.

- 1995: Review of Goodwin, comp., **Pictures from the James Bay Coast, Vol. 1**. 87, 2: 220-221.
- 2006: "How the Commissioners Explained Treaty Number Nine to the Ojibway and Cree in 1905." 98, 1: 1-29.

Los, Christopher.

2014: "A Danger and a Nuisance: Regulating the Automobile in Ontario, 1903-1912." 106, 2: 143-164.

Low, James A.

2015: "Kingston Hospital: a Community Hospital in Upper Canada in mid Nineteenth Century." 107, 2: 198-212.

Luby, Brittany.

2015: "Cooperative Education at the Day School on Dalles 38C Indian Reserve, 1890-1910." 107, 1: 88-110.

Lucas, Fiona.

2006: Review of Scott, **Country Fairs in Canada**. 98, 2: 264-265.

Luka, Nik.

2006: Review of de la Fosse, **English Bloods in the Backwoods of Muskoka, 1878**. 98, 1: 127-128.

Lytwyn, Victor.

2000: "For Good Will and Affection": The Detroit Indian Deeds and British Land Policy, 1760-1827." 92, 1: 9-30.

MacDonald, Donald C.

1993: Review of St-Denis, ed., **Simcoe's Choice: Celebrating London's Bicentennial, 1793-1993**. 85, 4: 362-363.

1994: "Ontario Political Culture: Conservatism with a Progressive Component." 86, 4: 297-318.

1996: Review of Ajzenstat and Smith, **Canada's Origins: Liberal, Tory or Republican?** 88, 2: 145-146.

1996: Review of Freeman, **The Politics of Power: Ontario Hydro and Its Government, 1906-1995**. 88, 3: 238-239.

1999: Review of White, **Ontario Since 1985**. 91, 1: 102-104.

MacDowell, Laurel.

2008: Review of Kristofferson, **Craft Capitalism: Craftworks and Early Industrialization in Hamilton, Ontario 1840-1872**. 100, 2: 244-246.

MacEachern, Alan.

2006: Review of Campbell, **Shaped by the West Wind: Nature and History in Georgian Bay**. 98, 1: 115-117.

MacKenzie, David.

2013: Review of Martin, **Favourite Son? John A. Macdonald and the Voters of Kingston 1841-1891**. 105, 1: 130-132

2014: Review of Pigott, **Air Canada: The History**. 106, 2: 273-274.

Macleod, Donald.

2002: Review of White, **The Skule Story: The University of Toronto Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering, 1873-2000**. 94, 1: 105-107.

Manore, Jean L.

2003: Review of Jackson, **The Mighty Niagara: One River—Two Frontiers**. 95, 2: 229-230.

Maroney, Paul.

1993: "Municipal Bonusing in Kingston, Ontario, 1873-1914." 85, 2: 119-140.

Martin, Ged.

2013: "Alexander Campbell: The Travails of a Father of Confederation." 105, 1: 1-18.

Martinello, Christopher S.

2015: "The 'Statistically Average' Early Haliburton Farm: A Case Study from the Kennaway Settlement." 107, 2: 179-197.

Mayda, Chris.

2009: Review of Harris, **The Reluctant Land: Society, Space, and Environment in Canada before Confederation**. 101, 1: 106-107.

McCafferty, Michael.

2004: "Where did Jean Nicollet Meet the Winnebago in 1634?: A Critique of Robert L. Hall's 'Rethinking Jean Nicollet's route to the Ho-Chunks in 1634.'" 96, 2: 170-182.

McCalla, Douglas.

1998: "The Ontario Economy in the Long Run." 90, 2: 97-116.

2005: "Upper Canadians and Their Guns: an Exploration via Country Store Accounts, 1808-61." 97, 2: 121-137.

McCann, Larry.

2011: Review of Warkentin, ed., **So Vast and Various: Interpreting Canada's Regions in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries**. 103, 1: 105-107.

McDonald, Terry.

1999: "'Come to Canada While You Have a Chance': A Cautionary Tale of English Emigrant Letters in Upper Canada." 91, 2: 111-130.

McFarquhar, Colin.

- 2000: "A Difference of Perspective: Blacks, Whites, and Emancipation Day Celebrations in Ontario, 1865-1919." 92, 2: 147-160.
2007: "Blacks in 1880s Toronto: the Search for Equality." 99, 1: 64-76.
2010: Review of Frost, Walls, Neary, and Armstrong, eds., **Ontario's African Canadian Heritage: Collected Writings by Fred Landon, 1918-1967.** 102, 1: 137-139.

McGeachy, Robert.

- 2006: "The CMHC in Ajax, Ontario: 1948-1950." 98, 2: 209-225.

McGillivray, Royce.

- 1996: Review of Fleming, ed., **The Lochaber Emigrants to Glengarry.** 88, 2: 149-151.

McGowan, Katharine.

- 2010: "'In the Interest of the Indians': The Department of Indian Affairs, Charles Cook and the Recruitment of Native Men in Southern Ontario for the C.E.F., 1916." 102, 1: 109-124.

McIlwraith, Thomas.

- 2005: "Grave and Nave: an Architecture of Cemeteries and Sanctuaries in Rural Ontario." 97, 2: 138-159.
2007: Review of Frost, **I've Got a Home in Glory Land: A Lost Tale of the Underground Railroad.** 99, 2: 263-265.
2009: Review of Boyce, **Belleville: a Popular History.** 101, 1: 118-120.
2010: Review of Wall, **The Nurture of Nature: Childhood, Antimodernism, and Ontario Summer Camps, 1920-1955.** 102, 1: 139-140.
2010: Review of Jones, **An Historian's Notebook: 100 Stories – Mostly Peterborough.** 102, 2: 244-246.

McIntyre, Donald B.

- 1998: Review of Simmins, **Fred Cumberland: Building the Victorian Dream.** 90, 2: 197-199.

McKellar, Shelley.

- 1998: Review of Thomas, **The Three Faces of Molly Brant: A Biography.** 90, 1: 87-89.

McKendry, Jennifer.

- 2005: "Into the Spotlight: the Architectural Practice of Robert Gage, Kingston and California." 97, 1: 28-47.
2005: Review of Otto, **Robert Wetherell and Dundurn: An Architect in Early Hamilton.** 97, 1: 108-109.

McKim, Denis.

- 2013: "God & Government: Exploring the Religious Roots of Upper Canadian Political Culture." 105, 1: 75-97.

2014: "Upper Canadian Thermidor: The Family Compact & the Counter-revolutionary Atlantic." 106, 2: 235-262.

McLaughlin, Kenneth.

1994: Review of Lockwood, **Beckwith, Irish and Scottish Identities in a Canadian Community between 1816 and 1991**. 86, 4: 383-384.

McLaughlin, Robert.

2005: "Orange-Canadian Unionists and the Irish Home Rule Crisis, 1912-1914." 97, 2: 68-101.

McNairn, Jeffrey L.

2004: Review of Dewar, **Charles Clarke, Pen and Ink Warrior**. 96, 2: 217-219.

McNeil, Daniel.

2007: "'Ushering Children Away From a Light Grey World': Dr. Daniel Hill III and his Pursuit of a Respectable Black Canadian Community." 99, 1: 96-106.

Menzies, Heather.

1995: "Technology in the Craft of Ontario Cheesemaking: Women in Oxford County *circa* 1860." 87, 3: 293-304.

Millar, W.P.J.

1994: "Beyond the Measure of the Golden Rule: The Contribution of the Poor to Medical Science in Nineteenth-Century Ontario." 86, 3: 219-236.

Miller, J.R.

1997: Review of Ray, **I Have Lived Here Since the World Began; An Illustrated History of Canada's Native People**. 89, 4: 329-330.

Miller, James.

2000: "'In the Care of Strangers': Walpole Island First Nation's Experiences with Residential Schools after the First World War." 92, 1: 71-88.

Miller, Marilyn.

2008: Review of Irwin, **Old Canadian Cemeteries, Places of Memory**. 100, 1: 112-114.

Milligan, Ian.

2008: "Sedition in Wartime Ontario: The Trials and Imprisonment of Isaac Bainbridge, 1917-1918." 100, 2: 150-177.

Miranda, Susanna.

2004: Review of Giles, **Portuguese Women in Toronto: Gender, Immigration, and Nationalism**. 96, 2: 219-221.

Mizener, David.

2004: Review of Bouchier, **For the Love of the Game: Amateur Sport in Small-Town Ontario, 1838-1895**. 96, 1: 94-96.

Moir, Michael.

2011: Review of Mackinnon, Teeple, and Dale, eds., **Toronto's Visual Legacy: Official City Photography from 1856 to Present**. 103, 1: 112-114.

Montagnes, Ian.

2010: Review of Roberts, **In Mixed Company: Taverns and Public Life in Upper Canada**. 102, 1: 132-133.

Montague, Susan.

2009: Review of Horn, **York University: The Way Must be Tried**. 101, 2: 267-268.

Moorman, David T.

1996: "Where are the English and the Americans in the Historiography of Upper Canada?" 88, 1: 65-70.
2000: "Roads and Rights: Public Roads and Indian Land in Nineteenth-Century Southern Ontario." 92, 1: 57-70.

Morley, William F.E.

2005: Review of Richardson, **Westbrook, The Outlaw! Or The Avenging Wolf**. 97, 1: 93-95.

Morris, Brandon.

2016: Review of Asch, **On Being Here to Stay: Treaties and Aboriginal Rights in Canada**. 108, 1: 135-137.

Morrison, Andrew.

2005: Review of Gilchrist, **Marchmont: Distributing Home, Belleville, Ontario 1870-1925**, and Harrison, **The Home Children: Their Personal Stories**, and Kohli, **The Golden Bridge: Young Immigrants to Canada, 1833-1939**. 97, 1: 99-101.

Morrison, James.

1994: "Upper Great Lakes Settlement: The Anishinabe-Jesuit Record." 86, 1: 53-72.

Morrison, Jean.

2012: "To Promote the Interest and Security of the North West Company: Canada's Fur Trade and the War of 1812." 104, 1: 162-184.

Mosquin, Alexandra.

2004: Review of Ord, **The National Gallery of Canada: Ideas, Art, Architecture**. 96, 1: 96-97.

Mueller, Jennifer.

1997: "Making Science Beautiful: The Central Experimental Farm, 1886-1939." 89, 2: 103-124.

Muir, James.

2003: Review of Murray, **Colonial Justice: Justice, Morality, and Crime in the Niagara District, 1791-1849**. 95, 2: 226-227.

Murray, Laura J.

1997: Review of Ballstadt, Hopkins, and Peterman, eds., **I Bless You in My Heart; Selected Correspondence of Catharine Parr Traill**. 89, 3: 258-260.

Mussio, Louise A.

1993: Review of MacDonald, **Literature and Society in the Canadas, 1817-1840**. 85, 4: 359-360.

1995: Review of Rogers and Smith, eds., **Aboriginal Ontario: Historical Perspectives on the First Nations**. 87, 1: 94-95.

1996: Review of Cook, **"Through Sunshine and Shadow": The Woman's Christian Temperance Union, Evangelicalism, and Reform in Ontario, 1874-1930**. 88, 1: 72-74.

1996: Review of Lambert, **Dethroning Classics and Inventing English: Liberal Education and Culture in Nineteenth-Century Ontario**. 88, 3: 232-233.

Nazar, David.

1994: "Nineteenth-Century Wikwemikong: The Foundation of a Community and an Exploration of its Peoples: Introduction." 86, 1: 9-12.

Nelson, Larry L.

2001: Review of Sugden, **Blue Jacket: Warrior of the Shawnees**. 93, 1: 82-84.

Nemeth, Tammy.

2004: Review of Donaghy, **Tolerant Allies: Canada and the United States 1963-1968**. 96, 1: 98-99.

Newbigging, William.

1993: Review of Dickason, **Canada's First Nations: A History of Founding Peoples from Earliest Times**. 85, 1: 81-82.

1997: Review of Dunnigan, ed., **Niagara 1796: The Fortress Possessed....** 89, 4: 331-332.

1999: Review of Williamson and MacDonald, **Legacy of Stone: Ancient Life on the Niagara Frontier**. 91, 1: 89-90.

Niergarth, Kirk.

2015: "George A. Drew's Anti-Communist Tour of the USSR and the campaign for coalition government in Ontario, 1937." 107, 2: 213-239.

Niewojt, Lawrence.

2008: Review of Wood, **Places of Last Resort: The Expansion of the Farm Frontier into the Boreal Forest in Canada, c.1910-1940.** 100, 1: 104-105.

Nixon, Eric.

2013: Review of Stryan & Taylor, **The Great National Object Building and the Nineteenth Century Welland Canals.** 105, 1: 128-130.

Noel, Francoise.

2011: Review of Campbell, **Respectable Citizens: Gender, Family, and Unemployment in Ontario's Great Depression.** 103, 1: 116-117.

Noel, Jan.

1993: Review of Conrad, Finkel and Jaenen, **History of the Canadian Peoples, vol. I, Beginnings to 1867.** 85, 4: 367-369.
 1995: Review of McIntyre, **Children of Peace.** 87, 1: 89-91.
 2005: Review of Burant, **Drawing on the Land: the New World Travel Diaries and Watercolours of Millicent Mary Chaplin, 1838-1842.** 97, 2: 230-231.

Noel, Sid.

1998: "Early Populist Tendencies in the Ontario Political Culture." 90, 2: 173-188.

Norman, Alison.

2005: Review of Anderson, **The Life Writings of Mary Baker McQuesten: Victorian Matriach,** and Armstrong, **Seven Eggs Today: The Diaries of Mary Armstrong, 1859 and 1869.** 97, 1: 102-104.
 2006: Review of Pickles and Rutherford, eds., **Contact Zones: Aboriginal and Settler Women in Canada's Colonial Past.** 98, 1: 117-119.
 2015: "Six Nations Women Teachers at Grand River in the early Twentieth Century." 107, 1: 5-34.
 2015: Review of Monture, **We Share Our Matters (Teionkwakhashion tsi niionkwariho:ten): Two Centuries of Writing and Resistance at Six Nations of Grand River.** 107, 2: 274-275.

O'Brien, Daniel.

1997: Review of Wright, **Modern Furniture in Canada, 1920 to 1970.** 89, 4: 332-333.

O'Callaghan, J. Patrick.

1993: Review of Cumming, **Secret Craft: The Journalism of Edward Farrer.** 85, 2: 193-195.

O'Connor, Ryan.

2013: "An Ecological Call to Arms: The Air of Death and the Originals of Environmental Activism in Ontario." 105, 1: 19-47.

Olinger, Mark A.

2012: "Organizing for War in Canada, 1812-1814: The U.S. Army Experience." 104, 1: 21-44.

Oliver, Peter.

1999: Review of Iacovetta and Mitchinson, **On the Case: Explorations in Social History**. 91, 2: 184-187.

Osborne, Brian S.

2006: Review of City of Niagara Falls Centennial Book Committee, **Images of a Century: The City of Niagara Falls, Canada, 1904-2004** and Murdoch, Rudachyk, and Schick, **Beautiful Barrie: The City and its People: An Illustrated History of Barrie, Ontario**. 98, 1: 129-131.

2011: Review of Downie, Robertson, and Errington, eds., **Early Voices: Portraits of Canada by Women Writers, 1639-1914**. 103, 1: 109-111.

2013: Review of Scott, ed., **The Religion of Canadians**. 105, 2: 249-252.

2014: Review of Harrison, **A Timeless Place: The Ontario Cottage**. 106, 1: 131-133.

2015: Review of Williams, **Hardscrabble: The High Cost of Free Land**. 107, 1: 130-133.

2015: Review of Mosby, **Food Will Win the War: The Politics, Culture, and Science of Food on Canada's Home Front**. 107, 2: 276-278.

Otto, Stephen.

2005: "Common Paths: Seven Architects in Pre-Confederation Ontario." 97, 1: 1-14.

Parmenter, Jon W.

1999: Review of Benn, **The Iroquois in the War of 1812**. 91, 1: 90-91.

2013: Review of Tiro, **The People of the Standing Stone: The Oneida Nation from the Revolution through the Era of Removal**. 105, 1: 126-128.

Parson, Helen E.

1994: "Reforestation of Agricultural Land in Southern Ontario before 1931." 86, 3: 237-248.

Patrick, Jennifer.

2011: Review of Bruce, **Places to Grow: Public Libraries and Communities in Ontario, 1930-2000**. 103, 1: 119-121.

Patton, Karissa.

2016: Review of Gidney, **Tending the Student Body: Youth, Health, and the Modern University**. 108, 1: 138-140.

Paxton, James W.

- 2010: "Imagining New Worlds in the New World: Entertainment, Agency, and Power in Upper Canada." 102, 2: 150-153.
 2010: "Merrymaking and Militia Musters: (Re)Constructing Community and Identity in Upper Canada." 102, 2: 218-238.

Penfold, Steven.

- 2004: Review of Buist, **Tales from Under the Rim: The Marketing of Tim Hortons**. 96, 1: 89-90.

Pennanen, Garry.

- 1997: "Battle of the Titans: Mitchell Hepburn, Mackenzie King, Franklin Roosevelt, and the St. Lawrence Seaway." 89, 1: 1-22.

Petrin, Guylaine.

- 2013: "Women, Marriage and Property in Upper Canada: The Case of Elizabeth Sanders." 105, 1: 98-125.
 2016: "The Myth of Mary Mink: Representation of Black Women in Toronto in the Nineteenth Century." 108, 1: 92-110.

Podruchny, Carolyn.

- 1995: Review of Brown, ed., **The Fur Trade Revisited: Selected Papers of the Sixth North American Fur Trade Conference, Mackinac Island, 1991**. 87, 2: 213-215.
 2004: Review of Kent, **Birchbark Canoes of the Fur Trade**. 96, 1: 101.

Pond, David.

- 1993: Review of Bumsted, **The Peoples of Canada: A Pre-Confederation History**. 85, 3: 279-280.
 1994: Review of Hall, **A Century to Celebrate/Un Centenaire a feter 1893-1993: The Ontario Legislative Building/L'Edifice de l'Assemblee legislative de l'Ontario**. 86, 2: 186-187.
 1996: Review of Hodgetts, **From Arm's Length to Hands-On: The Formative Years of Ontario's Public Service, 1867-1940**. 88, 3: 230-232.
 1997: Review of Kaplan, **Bad Judgement: The Case of Mr. Justice Leo A. Landreville**. 89, 1: 85-88.
 1998: Review of Azoulay, **Keeping the Dream Alive: The Survival of the Ontario CCF/NDP, 1950-1963**. 90, 2: 201-202.

Posen, Sara.

- 1997: Review of Ambrose, **For Home and Country: The Centennial History of the Women's Institutes in Ontario**. 89, 1: 83-84.

Prince, Bryan.

- 2007: "The Case of Isaac Brown: Fugitive Slave." 99, 1: 18-30.

Principe, Angelo.

- 2014: "The Fascist-Anti-Fascist Struggle in the Order Sons of Italy of Ontario, 1915-1946." 106, 1: 1-33.

2015: Review of Agnoletto, **The Italians who Built Toronto: Italian Workers and Contractors in the City's Housebuilding Industry, 1950-1980**. 107, 1: 149-151.

Pritchard, James.

2005: Review of Litalien and Vaugeois, eds., **Champlain, the Birth of French America**. 97, 2: 225-226.

Rady-Shaw, Julia.

2016: Review of Steiner, **In Search of Promised Lands: A Religious History of Mennonites in Ontario**. 108, 1: 140-142.

Raible, Chris.

1993: Review of Hurley, **The Borders of Nightmare: The Fiction of John Richardson**. 85, 1: 80-81.

1997: Review of Blackstock, **All the Journey Through**. 89, 4: 334-335.

1998: Review of Gray, **Mrs. King: The Life and Times of Isabel Mackenzie King**. 90, 1: 76-77.

1999: Review of McLean and Stamp, **My Dearest Wife: The Private and Public Lives of James David Edgar and Matilda Ridout Edgar**. 91, 1: 97-98.

2000: Review of McLean, **From Lochnaw to Manitoulin: A Highland Soldier's Tour through Upper Canada**. 92, 2: 187-188.

2001: Review of McNairn, **The Capacity to Judge: Public Opinion and Deliberative Democracy in Upper Canada, 1791-1854**. 93, 2: 201-202.

2001: Review of Greenwood and Boissery, **Uncertain Justice: Canadian Women and Capital Punishment, 1794-1953**. 93, 2: 203-204.

2003: Review of Mays, **Arrivals: Stories from the History of Ontario**. 95, 1: 95-96.

2003: Review of Sewell, **Mackenzie: A Political Biography of William Lyon Mackenzie**. 95, 1: 98-101.

2004: Review of Greenwood and Wright, eds., **Canadian State Trials, Vol. II: Rebellion and Invasion in the Canadas 1837-1839** and Maxwell-Stewart and Pybus, **American Citizens, British Slaves: Yankee Political Prisoners in an Australian Penal Colony 1839-1850**. 96, 1: 102-103.

2005: Review of Fleming, Gallichan, and Lamonde, eds., **History of the Book in Canada: Volume I, Beginnings to 1840**. 97, 1: 95-97.

2007: Review of Healey, **From Quaker to Upper Canadian: Faith and Community Among Yonge Street Friends, 1801-1850**. 99, 1: 120-121.

2008: "The Threat of Being Morganized Will not Deter Us": William Lyon Mackenzie, Freemasonry and the Morgan Affair." 100, 1: 3-25.

2008: Review of Malcomson, **Capital in Flames: The American Attack on York, 1813**. 100, 2: 241-242.

2009: "Bibliography of Published Works Relating to the Upper Canada Rebellion, 1837-1838." 101, 2: 222-251.

2010: Review of Schrauwers, "Union is Strength": W.L. Mackenzie, the Children of Peace, and the Emergence of Joint Stock Democracy in Upper Canada. 102, 1: 129-131.

2013: Review of Cross, **A Biography of Robert Baldwin: The Morning Star of Memory**. 105, 1: 136-138.

2014: Review of McLaughlin, **The Patriot War along the Michigan-Canada Border: Raiders and Rebels**. 106, 1: 136-137.

2015: Review of Jones, **The Peterborough Journal: Outstanding Moments and People**. 107, 1: 135-137.

2015: Review of McCalla, **Consumers in the Bush: Shopping in Rural Upper Canada**. 107, 2: 272-274.

Ratz, David.

2016: Review of Black and Boileau, **Old Enough to Fight: Canada's Boy Soldiers in the First World War**. 108, 1: 142-143.

Rawlinson, H. Graham.

1994: Review of Kilian, **Protected Places: A History of Ontario's Provincial Parks System**. 86, 1: 87-88.

1995: Review of Martin, **Britain and the origins of Canadian Confederation, 1837-1867**. 87, 3: 308-309.

1996: Review of Jasen, **Wild Things: Nature, Culture, and Tourism in Ontario 1790-1914**. 88, 1: 71-72.

1996: Review of Kidd, **The Struggle for Canadian Sport**. 88, 4: 330-331.

Reaume, Geoffrey.

2000: Review of Johnston, **The Father of Canadian Psychiatry: Joseph Workman**. 92, 2: 192-193.

2001: Review of Connor, **Doing Good: The life of Toronto's General Hospital**. 93, 2: 209-210.

2003: Review of McCullagh, **A Legacy of Caring: A History of the Children's Aid Society of Toronto**. 95, 1: 101-102.

Reid, Mike.

2011: "At Last a Practical Man Got a Gun": The Masculinity of Children's Aid, 1893-1912." 103, 2: 150-168.

Riddell, Russell.

1994: Review of Wilson, **A New Lease on Life: Landlords, Tenants, and Immigrants in Ireland and Canada**. 86, 4: 387-388.

1997: Review of Bloomfield, **Waterloo Township Through Two Centuries**. 89, 3: 248-249.

Riddell, William Renwick.

2012: "The Ancaster 'Blood Assize' of 1814." 104, 1: 185-205.

Ripmeester, Michael.

2010: Review of Danziger, Jr., **Great Lakes Indian Accommodation and the Resistance during the Early Reservation Years, 1850-1900**. 102, 1: 145-146.

Rissin, Leora.

1993: Review of Keith, **Literary Images of Ontario**. 85, 3: 276-277.

Roberts, Julia.

2003: "Harry Jones and His Cronies in the Taverns of Kingston, Canada West." 95, 1: 1-21.

2010: "The Games People Played: Tavern Amusements and Colonial Social Relations." 102, 2: 154-174.

Robertson, James Tyler.

2012: "The 'Children of Nature' and 'Our Province': The Rev. John Stachan's Views on the Indigenous People and the Motives Behind the American Invasion of Upper Canada, 1812-1814." 104, 1: 53-70.

Robinson, Ben.

2010: "Fields of Engagement: Baseball in Rural Ontario, 1870-1925." 102, 1: 40-55.

Robinson, Danielle.

2008: "Must Everything Give Way to the Automobile?: The Ancaster and Dundas Expressway Disputes in Ontario, 1967-1968." 100, 1: 57-79.

Rutherford, Myra.

1993: Review of Valverde, **The Age of Light, Soap and Water: Moral Reform in English Canada, 1885-1925**. 85, 2: 197-198.

Sandwell, R.W.

2015: "Re-Educating Ontario Women for the Modern Energy Regime, 1900-1940." 107, 1: 36-59.

Saywell, John T.

1993: "F.H. Deacon and Co., Investment Dealers: A Case Study of the Securities Industry, 1897-1945." 85, 2: 167-192.

Schank, Susan Staves.

2004: "Nah nebah wee qua (Standing Upright Woman) and Native Land Rights." 96, 2: 109-115.

Schneider, Dan.

1996: Review of Litvak, **Edward James Lennox; "Builder of Toronto"**. 88, 2: 154-155.

1997: Review of Ashenburg, **Going to Town: Architectural Walking Tours in Southern Ontario**. 89, 1: 80-81.

1997: Review of Zuzanek, Luscott, Beglo, comp., **Heritage Preserved: Tradition and Diversity: An Annotated Bibliography**. 89, 4: 335-336.

Schrauwers, Albert.

2007: "A Farmer's Alliance: The Joint Stock Companies of the Home District and the Economic Roots of Deliberative Democracy in Upper Canada." 99, 2: 190-220.

Schuurs, Erin Elizabeth.

2016: "The varieties and unsettled habits of this new land": Examining Family Strategies in Upper Canada through the Journals of Mary O'Brien." 108, 1: 111-125.

Scollie, Frederick Brent.

1996: Review of Douglas, **Northern Algoma: A People's History**. 88, 3: 236-238.
 1996: Review of Harris, **Unplanned Suburbs: Toronto's American Tragedy, 1900-1950**. 88, 4: 316-317.
 1997: Review of Selles, **Methodists and Women's Education in Ontario, 1836-1925**. 89, 1: 82-83.
 1998: Review of Wightman and Wightman, **The Land Between: Northwestern Ontario Resource Development, 1800 to the 1990s**. 90, 1: 83-84.
 1999: Review of Long and Whiteman, **When Giants Fall: The Gilmour Quest for Algonquin Pine**. 91, 1: 100-101.
 2012: "The Woman Candidate for the Ontario Legislative Assembly, 1919-1929." 104, 2: 1-27

Seguin, Tim M.

1994: Review of Sheppard, **Plunder, Profit and Paroles: A Social History of the War of 1812 in Upper Canada**. 86, 3: 282-283.
 1994: Review of Graves, **Red Coats and Grey Jackets: The Battle of Chippewa, July 5, 1814**. 86, 4: 390-391.
 1996: Review of Mount, Abbott, and Mulloy, **The Border at Sault Ste. Marie and Townsend, Schooner Days: Tales from the Great Lakes**. 88, 3: 239-242.

Sethna, Christabelle.

1996: "Men, Sex, and Education: The Ontario Women's Temperance Union and Children's Sex Education, 1900-20." 88, 3: 185-206.

Sewell, John.

2011: Review of Harris, **Imagining Toronto**. 103, 2: 222-223.

Shadd, Adrienne.

2007: "No 'Back Alley Clique': The Campaign to Desegregate Chatham's Public Schools, 1891-1893." 99, 1: 77-95.
 2010: Review of Prince, **A Shadow on the Household: One Enslaved Family's Incredible Struggle for Freedom**. 102, 1: 136-137.

Shanahan, David.

1994: "The Manitoulin Treaties, 1836 and 1862: The Indian Department and Indian Destiny." 86, 1: 13-32.
 2003: "Tory Bureaucrat as Victim: The Removal of Samuel Jarvis, 1842-47." 95, 1: 38-64.

Shear, Harvey.

2007: Review of Wright and Wright, **Great Lakes Lighthouses Encyclopedia**. 99, 2: 272-273.

Sholdice, Mark.

2014: “‘Patronage, like Hamlet’s ghost will not down!’: Ontario’s Farmer-Labour Government and Political Patronage, 1919-1923.” 106, 2: 191-213.

Shortt, Adam.

2012: “The Economic Effect of the War of 1812 on Upper Canada.” 104, 1: 45-52.

Sieciechowicz, Krystyna.

2006: Review of MacDonald, ed., **Frederick Baraga’s Short History of the North American Indians**. 98, 2: 254-255.

Simpson, John.

2008: Review of Gidney, **A Long Eclipse: The Liberal Protestant Establishment and the Canadian University, 1920-1970**. 100, 1: 108-110.

Smaller, Harry.

1993: “Introduction.” 85, 4: 283-290.

1993: “Teachers and Schools in Early Ontario.” 85, 4: 291-308.

1996: Review of Masters, **Henry John Cody: An Outstanding Life**. 88, 1: 74-75.

Smart, Tom.

2010: Review of Tiessen and Tiessen, **Woldemar Neufeld’s Canada: A Mennonite Artist in the Canadian Landscape, 1925-1995**. 102, 2: 248-249.

Smith, Andrew.

2009: Review of Wilson, **Thomas D’Arcy McGee: Passion, Reason and Politics, 1825-1857**. 101, 2: 257-258.

Smith, Edward.

2005: “Bungalow: The Dream of the Craftsman Style.” 97, 1: 72-92.

Smith, David M.

2000: Review of Emery and Emery, **A Young Man’s Benefit: The Independent Order of Odd Fellows and Sickness Insurance in the United States and Canada, 1860-1929**. 92, 1: 94-95.

Smith, Dwight L.

1994: Review of Mawhinney, **Rebirth: Political, Economic, and Social Development in the First Nations**. 86, 2: 190-191.

Smith, Helen E.H.

1995: “‘Now that I know how to manage’: Work and Identity in the Journals of Anne Langdon.” 87, 3: 253-270.

2009: Review of Williams, ed., **A Gentlewoman in Upper Canada: the Journals, Letters, and Art of Anne Langton**. 101, 2: 259-260.

Smith, Laura J.

2016: "The Ballygiblins: British Emigration Policy, Irish Violence, and Immigrant Reception in Upper Canada." 108, 1: 1-23.

Smith, Nathan.

2016: Review of Kuhlberg, **In the Power of Government: The Rise and Fall of Newsprint in Ontario, 1894-1932**. 108, 1: 146-148.

Smith, Roger.

1997: Review of Berton, **The Great Lakes**. 89, 1: 75.

Smith, Susan W.

2005: Review of Prey and Farr, **Ah, Wilderness! Resort Architecture in the Thousand Islands**. 97, 1: 106-108.

Smyth, W.J.

2005: Review of McGowan, **Michael Power: the Struggle to Build the Catholic Church on the Canadian Frontier**. 97, 2: 228-230.

St-Denis, Guy.

1993: "An Erie Canal for Western Upper Canada: A Forgotten Episode in Ontario's Transportation Evolution." 85, 3: 231-250.

Staats, Sheila.

1993: Review of Danziger, **Survival and Regeneration: Detroit's American Indian Community**. 85, 2: 199-200.

1993: "The Six Nations Council House: Historic Building at Ohsweken." 85, 3: 215-222.

Stagg, Ron.

2009: Review of Beasley, **From Bloody Beginnings: Richard Beasley's Upper Canada**. 101, 2: 252-253.

2012: Review of Heintzman, ed., **Tom Symons: A Canadian Life**. 104, 1: 227-229.

2013: Review of Di Mascio, **The Idea of Popular Schooling in Upper Canada: Print Culture, Public Discourse, and the Demand for Education**. 105, 2: 236-239.

2014: Review of Johnson, **In Duty Bound: Men, Women, and the State in Upper Canada 1793-1841**. 106, 2: 268-270.

2015: Review of Macfarlane, **Negotiating a River: Canada, the US, and the Creation of the St. Lawrence Seaway**. 107, 1: 144-147.

Starkoff, Carl F.

1994: Review of Vecsey, **Imagine Ourselves Richly: Mythic Narratives of North American Indians**. 86, 1: 97-98.

Steckley, John.

2012: "Trade Goods and Nations in Sagard's Dictionary: A St. Lawrence Iroquoian Perspective." 104, 2: 139-154.

Steele, Ian K.

1995: Review of Pouchot, **Memoirs of the Late War in North America Between France and England**. 87, 2: 211-212.

Steffler, Margaret.

2007: Review of Cimon, **Susanna Moodie: Pioneer Author** and Kirk, **Mazo de la Roche: Rich and Famous Writer**. 99, 2: 261-263.

Stevens, Peter A.

2008: "The Automotive Transformation of Ontario's Summer Home Tradition." 100, 1: 26-56.

Stogre, Michael.

1994: Review of Dickason, **Canada's First Nations: A History of Founding Peoples from Earliest Times**. 86, 1: 93-94.

Stone, Elizabeth A.

2016: "The Ontario Veterinary College and the Establishment of the University of Guelph." 108, 1: 43-63.

Stortz, Gerald J.

1993: Review of Schrauwers, **Awaiting the Millennium: The Children of Peace and the Village of Hope**. 85, 3: 277-278.

Stott, Gregory.

2003: "'The Chicago of the Dominion?': The Development of Port Franks, Ontario." 95, 1: 22-37.

2007: Review of McKeown, **Ottawa's Streetcars: an Illustrated History of Electric Railway Transit in Canada's Capital City**. 99, 2: 257-259.

2013: "Poetic Justice: Corruption in Lambton County, Canada West, 1854-1858." 105, 2: 160-182.

Stubbs, Todd.

2012: "The Scene of its Achievement: History, Tourism, and the Raising of HMS Nancy." 104, 1: 140-161.

Sullivan, Lisa M.

- 1995: "Now that I know how to manage": Work and Identity in the Journals of Anne Langdon." 87, 3: 253-270.

Summers, John.

- 1994: Review of Reeves, **Visions for the Metropolitan Waterfront – 1: Toward Comprehensive Planning, 1852-1935 and 2: Forging a Regional Identity: 1913-1968.** 86, 1: 90-91.
1996: Review of Turner, **A Boy's Cottage Diary, 1904.** 88, 4: 318-319.
1998: Review of Malcomson, ed., **Memoirs and Letters of Naval Officers on Lake Ontario** and Smith, **Legend of the Lake: The 22-Gun Brig Sloop Ontario, 1780.** 90, 1: 73-75.
1998: Review of Andreae, **Lines of Country: An Atlas of Railway and Waterway History in Canada.** 90, 2: 189-190.
2009: Review of Fraser, **Lake Erie Stories: Struggle and Survival on a Freshwater Ocean.** 101, 2: 255-257.

Sworden, Phillip J.

- 1998: Review of Mosher, **Discrimination and Denial: Systematic Racism in Ontario's Legal and Criminal Justice Systems, 1892-1961.** 90, 2: 196-197.
1999: Review of Oliver, **'Terror to Evil-Doers': Prisons and Punishments in Nineteenth-Century Ontario.** 91, 1: 99-100.
2000: Review of Backhouse, **Colour-Coded: A Legal History of Racism in Canada, 1900-1950.** 92, 1: 104-106.
2000: Review of Hennessy, **Canada's Big House: The Dark History of the Kingston Penitentiary.** 92, 2: 194-195.
2001: Review of Sangster, **Regulating Girls and Women: Sexuality, Family, and the Law in Ontario, 1920-1960.** 93, 2: 215-216.

Symons, Thomas H.B.

- 2012: Symons, Thomas H.B., Review of Ambrose, Bray, Burke, Dennie, and Gaudreau, **Laurentian University: A History.** 104,1 : 224-227.

Taves, Ann.

- 2006: Review of McMullin, **Anatomy of a Séance: a History of Spirit Communication in Central Canada.** 98, 2: 260-261.

Taylor, Jill D.

- 1999: Review of Ennals and Holdsworth, **Homeplace: The Making of the Canadian Dwelling over Three Centuries.** 91, 1: 104-106.

Taylor, Robert R.

- 2014: Review of Passfield, **Military Paternalism, Labour and the Rideau Canal Project.** 106, 2: 278-279.

Teather, Lynne.

- 2002: "Delighting the Eye and mending the Heart": Canadian Proprietary Museums of the Early Nineteenth Century." 94, 1: 49-78.

Teigrob, Robert.

2013: Review of Zuehlke, **Tragedy at Dieppe: Operation Jubilee, August 19, 1942.** 105, 2: 244-246.

Theobald, Andrew.

2006: "Western's War: A Study of an Ontario Canadian Officers' Training Corps Contingent, 1939-1945." 98, 1: 52-67.

Tivy, Mark.

2002: "Dreams and Nightmares: Changing Visions of the Past at Doon Pioneer Village." 94, 1: 79-100.

Tivy, Mary.

1994: "Ministering the Community: The Province of Ontario and the Management of the Past in Community History Museums." 86, 2: 149-168.

Thomas, Stephen C.

1996: "Digging History: Excavations at the Fulton-Vanderburgh House in Richmond Hill, Ontario." 88, 1: 3-31.

Thomson, Ashley.

2001: Review of Tillotson, **The Public at Play: Gender and the Politics of Recreation in Post-war Ontario.** 93, 1: 97-98.

Toupin, Robert.

1994: "The Holy Cross Mission at Wikwemikong: Jesuit Pioneers, 1844-1870." 86, 1: 73-82.

Triggs, John R.

1994: Review of Litt, Williamson, and Whitehorne, **Death at Snake Hill: Secrets from a War of 1812 Cemetery.** 86, 1: 94-95.

1996: Review of Tummon and Gray, eds., **Before and Beyond Sainte-Marie: 1987-1990.** 88, 2: 146-148.

Tronrud, Thorold J.

2012: "Introduction." 104, 1: 1-2.

Valeo, Angela.

1998: Review of Pletsch, **Not Wanted in the Classroom: Parent Associations and the Education of Trainable Retarded Children in Ontario: 1947-1969.** 90, 2: 199-200.

Van Die, Marguerite.

1993: Review of Marshall, **Secularizing the Faith: Canadian Protestant Clergy and the Crisis of Belief, 1850-1940**. 85: 1, 77-79.

Vance, Jonathan F.

1995: "‘Today they were alive again’: The Canadian Corps Reunion of 1934." 87, 4: 327-344.

2010: Review of Jennings, **Art and Politics: The History of the National Arts Centre**. 102, 2: 250-251.

Vincent, Ian.

1994: "Who Owns Museums? Some Thoughts on Trusteeship." 86, 2: 169-178.

Vipond, Mary.

1996: "London Listens: The Popularity of Radio in the Depression." 88, 1: 47-64.

Vosburgh, Michelle.

2002: "Bending the Rules: Inspectors and Surveyors and Upper Canada’s Land Policies." 94, 2: 148-164.

2008: "The Crown Lands Department, the Government, and the Settlers of McNab Township, Canada West." 100, 1: 80-99.

Walker, Barrington.

2007: Review of Brode, **Death in the Queen City: Clara Ford on Trial, 1895**. 99, 1: 124-125.

Walkom, Thomas.

2011: Review of Fleming, **Peter Gzowski: A Biography**. 103, 2: 220-222.

Walks, Alan.

2008: Review of Solomon, **Toronto Sprawls: A History**. 100, 1: 110-112.

Warecki, George.

2010: "The Politics of Planning for Atikaki, 1972-1983." 102, 1: 56-77.

2016: "The Making of a Conservationist: J.R. Dymond and His Environments, 1887-1932." 108, 1: 64-91.

Warner, Anne.

2009: "‘It is a Dancing and Frivolous Age’: 1920s Youth Culture at Queen’s University." 101, 1: 24-45.

Warren, Sally.

1994: Review of Sword and Stephenson, **Science in the Making: An Approach to Learning With Objects in the Fitzwilliam Museum**. 86, 2: 184-186.

Warrick, Gary.

- 2011: Review of Parmenter, **The Edge of the Woods: Iroquoia, 1534-1701**. 103, 2: 234-235.
 2012: Review of Seeman, **The Huron-Wendat Feast of the Dead: Indian-European Encounters in Early North America**. 104, 1: 206-208.
 2014: Review of Steckley, **The Eighteenth-Century Wyandot: A Clan-Based Study**. 106, 2: 275-277.
 2015: Review of Garrad, **Petun to Wyandot: The Ontario Petun from the Sixteenth Century**. 107, 1: 139-142.

Watson, Andrew.

- 2016: Review of Bonnell, **Reclaiming the Don: An Environmental History of Toronto's Don River Valley**. 108, 1: 144-146.

Weaver, John C.

- 1995: Review of Darroch and Soltow, **Victorian Ontario: Structural Patterns and Cultural Communities in the 1871 Census**. 87, 1: 87-89.
 2001: "The Story of Her Wrongs': Abuse and Desertion in Hamilton, 1859-1892." 93, 2: 107-126.
 2003: "Alimony and Orders of Protection: Escaping Abuse in Hamilton-Wentworth, 1837-1900." 95, 2: 113-135.

Welch, David.

- 1993: "Early Franco-Ontarian Schooling as a Reflection and Creator of Community Identity." 85, 4: 321-348.

Wentzell, Tyler.

- 2014: "The Court & Cataracts: The Creation of the Queen Victoria Niagara Falls Park and the Ontario Court of Appeal." 106, 1: 100-125.

White, Daryl.

- 2007: "Killing Premiers to Build a Canal: McLeod Stewart and the Montreal, Ottawa, and Georgian Bay Canal." 99, 2: 141-167.

White, Randall.

- 1995: "The Province of Ontario Savings Office, 1922-1990: A Case Study in the Complexities of Ontario Political Culture." 87, 1: 21-44.

Whitney, Hugh.

- 2013: "What Evil Felled the Duke? A Re-examination of the Death of the 4th Duke of Richmond." 105, 1: 47-73.

Widder, Keith.

- 2007: Review of Gough, **Through Water, Ice and Fire: Schooner *Nancy* of the War of 1812**. 99, 1: 115-117.

Wightman, Nancy.

2000: "Changing Patterns of Rural Peopling in Northeastern Ontario, 1901-1941." 92, 2: 161-182.

Wightman, Robert.

2000: "Changing Patterns of Rural Peopling in Northeastern Ontario, 1901-1941." 92, 2: 161-182.

Williams, Julia.

1994: Review of Ballstadt, Hopkins, and Peterman, **Letters of Love and Duty: The Correspondence of Susanna and John Moodie**. 86, 1: 91-92.

1995: Review of Galvin, **Isabella Valancy Crawford: We Scarcely Knew Her**. 87, 2: 222-223.

Williamson, Mary F.

2006: "The Art Museum and Public Library Under a Single Roof." 98, 2: 135-160.

Williamson, Ronald F.

1996: "Digging History: Excavations at the Fulton-Vanderburgh House in Richmond Hill, Ontario." 88, 1: 3-31.

Wilton, Carol.

1993: Review of Francis, **Governors and Settlers: Images of Authority in the British Colonies, 1820-60**. 85, 2: 202-203.

1993: Review of Wise, **God's Peculiar Peoples: Essays on Political Culture in Nineteenth-Century Canada**. 85, 4: 365-367.

1996: Review of Errington, **Wives and Mothers, School Mistresses and Scullery Maids: Women in Upper Canada, 1790-1840**. 88, 2: 148-149.

1996: Review of Berchem, **The Yonge Street Story, 1793-1860: An Account from letters, Diaries and Newspapers**. 88, 4: 325-326.

1997: Review of Berchem, **Opportunity Road; Yonge Street 1860-1939**. 89, 3: 255-256.

1998: Review of Chambers, **Married Women and Property Law in Victorian Ontario**. 90, 2: 195-196.

Winearls, Joan.

1993: Review of Ladell, **They left Their Mark: Surveyors and Their Role in the Settlement of Ontario**. 85, 4: 363-365.

Winegard, Timothy C.

2010: "An Introduction to Charles A. Cooke within the Context of Aboriginal Identity." 102, 1: 78-80.

Wise, Syd.

1998: "Introduction." 90, 2: 95-96.

Wood, J. David.

- 2002: Review of Clarke, **Land, Power, and Economics on the Frontier of Upper Canada**. 94, 1: 107-108.
2010: Review of Adams and Taylor, eds., **Peterborough and the Kawarthas, Third Edition**. 102, 1: 141-142.
2011: Review of Robertson, **Walking into Wilderness: The Toronto Carrying Place and Nine Mile Portage**. 103, 1: 111-112.

Woodger, Kevin.

- 2013: "We Speak for Those who Cannot Speak for Themselves": The Toronto Humane Society, 1887-1891." 105, 2: 143-159.
2016: "The Ontario Veterinary College and the Establishment of the University of Guelph." 108, 1: 43-63.

Worsfold, Elliot.

- 2014: "Cast Down, But Not Forsaken: The Second World War Experience and Memory of German-Canadian Lutherans in Southwestern Ontario." 106, 1: 57-76.

Wright, Christopher J.

- 2011: Review of Long, **Treaty No. 9: Making the Agreement to Share the Land in Far Northern Ontario in 1905**. 103, 2: 224-225.
2014: Review of Smith, **Mississauga Portraits: Ojibwe Voices from Nineteenth-Century Canada**. 106, 1: 140-141.

Wright, Glenn.

- 1994: Review of McGowan and Clarke, eds., **Catholics at the "Gathering Place": Historical Essays on the Archdiocese of Toronto, 1841-1991**. 86, 2: 192-193.
1997: Review of Lockwood, **The Rear of Leeds and Landsdowne; the Making of Community on the Gananoque River Frontier 1796-1996**. 89, 3: 254-255.
2001: Review of Graves, **Guns Across the River: The Battle of the Windmill, 1838**. 93, 2: 216-218.

Wright, Roland.

- 1994: "The Public Right of Fishing, Government Fishing Policy, and Indian Fishing Rights in Upper Canada." 86, 4: 337-362.

Wylie, Robin.

- 2010: Review of Elliott, **Strange Fatality: The Battle of Stoney Creek, 1813**. 102, 1: 128-129.
2010: Review of Morrison, **Labour Pains: Thunder Bay's Working Class in Canada's Wheat Boom Era**. 102, 2: 243-244.

Young, Elaine.

- 2012: "The Centennial Celebration of the Battle of Lundy's Lane and of One Hundred Years of Peace." 103, 2: 3-20.

Zankowicz, Kate.

2015: "In Search of Ruth Home: The Untold History of Museum Education at the Royal Ontario Museum." 107, 1: 60-87.



Ontario History

Scholarly Journal of The Ontario Historical Society since 1899

BOOKS REVIEWED INDEX

1993-2016 Issue 1

The Ontario Historical Society

Established in 1888, the OHS is a non-profit corporation and registered charity; a non-government group bringing together people of all ages, all walks of life and all cultural backgrounds interested in preserving some aspect of Ontario's history.

Learn more at www.ontariohistoricalsociety.ca

Abel, Kerry.

With Friesen, Jean, **Aboriginal Resource Use in Canada: Historical and Legal Aspects**. Reviewed in 85, 1 (1993): 85-87.

Abbott, John Roblin.

With Mount, Graeme Stewart and Michael J. Mulloy, **The Border at Sault Ste. Marie**. Reviewed in 88, 3 (1996): 239-242.

With Mount, Graeme Stewart, and Michael J. Mulloy, **The History of Fort St. Joseph**. Reviewed in 93, 1 (2001): 81-82.

Adams, Peter.

With Taylor, Colin, **Peterborough and the Kawarthas, *Third Edition***. Reviewed in 102, 1 (2010): 141-142.

Adams, Tracey L.

A Dentist and a Gentleman: Gender and the Rise of Dentistry in Ontario. Reviewed in 93, 2 (2001): 202-203.

Agnoletto, Stephano.

The Italians who Built Toronto: Italian Workers and Contractors in the City's Housebuilding Industry, 1950-1980. Reviewed in 107, 1 (2015): 149-151.

Aitken, Sally.

With D'Orazio, Helen, and Stewart Valin, **Walking Fingers: The Story of Polio and Those Who Lived With It**. Reviewed in 96, 2 (2004): 209-211.

Ajzenstat, Janet.

With Smith, P. J., **Canada's Origins: Liberal, Tory or Republican?** Reviewed in 88, 2 (1996): 145-146.

Allen, Robert.

His Majesty's Indian Allies: British Indian Policy in the Defence of Canada, 1774-1815. Reviewed in 85, 2 (1993): 206-208.

Ambrose, Linda.

For Home and Country: The Centennial History of the Women's Institutes in Ontario. Reviewed in 89, 1 (1997): 83-84.

A Great Rural Sisterhood: Madge Robertson Watt & the ACWW. Reviewed in 108, 1 (2016): 128-130.

Amyot, Chantal.

With Willis, John, **Country Post, Rural Service in Canada, 1880 to 1945**. Reviewed in 96, 1 (2004): 93-94.

Anastakis, Dimitry.

Car Nation: an Illustrated History of Canada's Transformation Behind the Wheel. Reviewed in 101, 2 (2009): 265-266.

Anderson, Mary J.

The Life Writings of Mary Baker McQuesten: Victorian Matriach. Reviewed in 97, 1 (2005): 102-104.

Andreae, Christopher.

Lines of Country: An Atlas of Railway and Waterway History in Canada. Reviewed in 90, 2 (1998): 189-190.

Antal, Sandy.

A Wampum Denied: Procter's War of 1812. Reviewed in 90, 2 (1998): 192-193.
With Shackleton, Kevin R., **Duty Nobly Done: The Official History of the Essex and Kent Scottish Regiment**. Reviewed in 99, 2 (2007): 265-267.

Aoki, Jodi.

Revisiting Our Forest Home: The Immigrant Letters of Frances Stewart. Reviewed in 104, 1 (2012): 217-220.

Armstrong, Christopher.

Moose Pastures and Mergers: The Ontario Securities Commission and the Regulation of Share Markets in Canada, 1940-1980. Reviewed in 94, 1 (2002): 111-113.

Armstrong, Frederick H.

With Frost, Karolyn Smardz; Neary, Hilary Bates; Walls, Bryan, **Ontario's African Canadian Heritage: Collected Writings by Fred Landon, 1918-1967**. Reviewed in 102, 1 (2010): 137-139.

Armstrong, Jackson W.

Seven Eggs Today: The Diaries of Mary Armstrong, 1859 and 1869. Reviewed in 97, 1 (2005): 102-104.

Asch, Michael.

On Being Here to Stay: Treaties and Aboriginal Rights in Canada. Reviewed in 108, 1 (2016): 135-137.

Ashenburg, Katherine.

Going to Town: Architectural Walking Tours in Southern Ontario. Reviewed in 89, 1 (1997): 80-81.

Azoulay, Dan.

Keeping the Dream Alive: The Survival of the Ontario CCF/NDP, 1950-1963. Reviewed in 90, 2 (1998): 201-202.

Backhouse, Constance.

Colour-Coded: A Legal History of Racism in Canada, 1900-1950. Reviewed in 92, 1 (2000): 104-106.

Badgley, Kerry A.

Ringling in the Common Love of Good: The United Farmers of Ontario, 1914-1926. Reviewed in 92, 2 (2000): 193-194.

Ball, Norman R.

The Canadian Niagara Power Company Story. Reviewed in 99, 1 (2007): 125-128.

Ballstadt, Carl.

With Hopkins, Elizabeth and Michael A. Peterman, **Letters of Love and Duty: The Correspondence of Susanna and John Moodie.** Reviewed in 86, 1 (1994): 91-92.

With Hopkins, Elizabeth and Michael A. Peterman, **I Bless You in My Heart; Selected Correspondence of Catharine Parr Traill.** Reviewed in 89, 3 (1997): 258-260.

Bamford, Don.

Freshwater Heritage: A History of Sail on the Great Lakes. Reviewed in 100, 2 (2008): 239-240.

Barnes, Michael.

Northern Ontario: Introducing the Unknown Country. Reviewed in 104, 2 (2012): 159-161.

Barr, Elinor.

Thunder Bay to Gunflint: The Port Arthur, Duluth and Western Railway. Reviewed in 92, 1 (2000): 96-97.

Barrett, Stanley R.

Paradise: Class, Commuters, and Ethnicity in Rural Ontario. Reviewed in 86, 4 (1994): 386-387.

Barris, Ted.

Behind the Glory. Reviewed in 85, 1 (1993): 84-85.

Baskerville, Peter.

A Silent Revolution? Gender and Wealth in English Canada, 1860-1930. Reviewed in 101, 1 (2009): 113-115.

Beasley, David Richard.

From Bloody Beginnings: Richard Beasley's Upper Canada. Reviewed in 101, 2 (2009): 252-253.

Beaulieu, Michel S.

With Harpelle, Ronald N., **The Lady Lumberjack: an Annotated Collection of Dorothea Mitchell's Writings.** Reviewed in 98, 2 (2006): 261-263.

With Southcott, Chris, **North of Superior: An Illustrated History of Northwestern Ontario.** Reviewed in 103, 1 (2011): 107-109.

Beck, Jeanne R.

To Do and to Endure: The Life of Catherine Donnelly, Sister of Service. Reviewed in 89, 4 (1997): 328-329.

Beglo, Jo Nordley.

With Zuzanek, Jiri, and Brenda Luscott, **Heritage Preserved: Tradition and Diversity: An Annotated Bibliography.** Reviewed in 89, 4 (1997): 335-336.

Bell, John.

Rebels on the Great Lakes: Confederate Naval Operations Launched from Canada 1863-1864. Reviewed in 104, 2 (2012): 163-165.

Benn, Carl.

Historic Fort York, 1793-1993. Reviewed in 86, 1 (1994): 88-89.

The Iroquois in the War of 1812. Reviewed in 91, 1 (1999): 90-91.

Mohawks on the Nile: Natives among the Canadian Voyageurs in Egypt, 1884-1885. Reviewed in 102, 2 (2010): 241-242.

Berchem, F. R.

The Yonge Street Story, 1793-1860: An Account from letters, Diaries and Newspapers. Reviewed in 88, 4 (1996): 325-326.

Opportunity Road; Yonge Street 1860-1939. Reviewed in 89, 3 (1997): 255-256.

Berry, N.

With Meyer, S., **Museum Education: History, Theory, and Practice.** Reviewed in 86, 2 (1994): 179-181.

Berton, Pierre.

Niagara: A History of the Falls. Reviewed in 85, 2 (1993): 198-199.

The Great Lakes. Reviewed in 89, 1 (1997): 75.

Bird, Louis.

Telling Our Stories: Omushkego Legends and Histories from Hudson Bay. Reviewed in 99, 1 (2007): 114-115.

Black, Dan.

With Boileau, John, **Old Enough to Fight: Canada's Boy Soldiers in the First World War.** Reviewed in 108, 1 (2016): 142-143.

Blackstock, C. M.

All the Journey Through. Reviewed in 89, 4 (1997): 334-335.

Bliss, Michael.

William Osler: A Life in Medicine. Reviewed in 92, 1 (2000): 92-93.

Bloomfield, Elizabeth.

Waterloo Township Through Two Centuries. Reviewed in 89, 3 (1997): 248-249.

Bocking, Stephen.

With Sandberg, L. Anders, Colin Coates, and Ken Cruikshank, **Urban Explorations: Environmental Histories of the Toronto Region.** Reviewed in 106, 1 (2014): 138-139.

Boileau, John.

With Black, Dan, **Old Enough to Fight: Canada's Boy Soldiers in the First World War.** Reviewed in 108, 1 (2016): 142-143.

Boissery, Beverley.

With Greenwood, Murray, **Uncertain Justice: Canadian Women and Capital Punishment, 1794-1953.** Reviewed in 93, 2 (2001): 203-204.

Bonnell, Jennifer L.

Reclaiming the Don: An Environmental History of Toronto's Don River Valley. Reviewed in 108, 1 (2016): 144-146.

Bouchier, Nancy B.

For the Love of the Game: Amateur Sport in Small-Town Ontario, 1838-1895. Reviewed in 96, 1 (2004): 94-96.

Boyce, Gerry.

Belleville: a Popular History. Reviewed in 101, 1 (2009): 118-120.

Boychuck, Gerard William.

Patchworks of Purpose: The Development of Provincial Assistance Regimes in Canada.

Reviewed in 91, 1 (1999): 101-102.

Brison, Jeffrey.

Rockefeller, Carnegie, Canada: American Philanthropy and the Arts and Letters in Canada.

Reviewed in 99, 1 (2007): 130-132.

Bristow, Peggy.

“We’re Rooted Here and They Can’t Pull Us Up”: Essays in African Canadian Women’s History. Reviewed in 87, 1 (1995): 91-92.

Brode, Patrick.

Courted and Abandoned: Seduction in Canadian Law. Reviewed in 95, 2 (2003): 217-219.

Death in the Queen City: Clara Ford on Trial, 1895. Reviewed in 99, 1 (2007): 124-125.

Brode, Patrick.

The River & the Land: History of Windsor to 1900. Reviewed in 107, 1 (2015): 137-139.

Brown, Jennifer S. H.

The Fur Trade Revisited: Selected Papers of the Sixth North American Fur Trade Conference, Mackinac Island, 1991. Reviewed in 87, 2 (1995): 213-215.

With Brown, Wilson B., **Col. William Marsh, Vermont Patriot and Loyalist.** Reviewed in 106, 2 (2014): 264-266.

Mission Life in Cree-Ojibwe Country: Memories of a Mother and Son, Elizabeth Bingham Young and E. Ryerson Young. Reviewed in 107, 2 (2015): 268-270.

Brown, R. Blake.

A Trying Question: The Jury in Nineteenth-Century Canada. Reviewed in 102, 2 (2010): 239-241.

Arming and Disarming: A History of Gun Control in Canada. Reviewed in 105, 2 (2013): 246-249.

Brown, Ron.

From Queenston to Kingston: the Hidden Heritage of Lake Ontario’s Shoreline. Reviewed in 103, 1 (2011): 121-122.

Brown, Wilson B.

With Brown, Jennifer S.H., **Col. William Marsh, Vermont Patriot and Loyalist.** Reviewed in 106, 2 (2014): 264-266.

Bruce, Lorne.

Free Books for All: The Public Library Movement in Ontario. Reviewed in 87, 2 (1995): 218-220.

Places to Grow: Public Libraries and Communities in Ontario, 1930-200. Reviewed in 103, 1 (2011): 119-121.

Bryden, P.E.

“A Justifiable Obsession” Conservative Ontario’s Relations with Ottawa, 1943-1985. Reviewed in 106, 1 (2014): 126-128.

Buist, Ron.

Tales from Under the Rim: The Marketing of Tim Hortons. Reviewed in 96, 1 (2004): 89-90.

Burant, Jim.

Drawing on the Land: the New World Travel Diaries and Watercolours of Millicent Mary Chaplin, 1838-1842. Reviewed in 97, 2 (2005): 230-231.

Burke, Sara Z.

Seeking the Highest Good: Social Services and Gender at the University of Toronto, 1888-1937. Reviewed in 88, 4 (1996): 315-316.

Burke, Susan M.

With McLaughlin, Kenneth, and Stephanie Kirkwood Walker, **This Old Haus: A Place in Time.** Reviewed in 101, 1 (2009): 117-118.

Burley, David G.

A Particular Condition in Life: Self-Employment and Social Mobility in Mid-Victorian Brantford, Ontario. Reviewed in 87, 1 (1995): 95-97.

Cameron, Wendy.

With Maude, Mary McDougall, **Assisting Emigration to Upper Canada: The Petworth Project, 1832-1837.** Reviewed in 93, 1 (2001): 88-89.
Haines, Sheila, and Mary McDougall Maude, **English Immigrant Voices: Labourers’ Letters from Upper Canada in the 1830s.** Reviewed in 93, 1 (2001): 89-91.

Campbell, Claire Elizabeth.

Shaped by the West Wind: Nature and History in Georgian Bay. Reviewed in 98, 1 (2006): 115-117.

Campbell, Lara A.

Respectable Citizens: Gender, Family, and Unemployment in Ontario’s Great Depression. Reviewed in 103, 1 (2011): 116-117.

Camu, Pierre.

Le Saint-Laurent et les Grands Lacs au temps de la vapeur. Reviewed in 98, 1 (2006): 125-126.

Carroll, Francis M.

A Good and Wise Measure: The Search for the Canadian-American Boundary, 1783-1842.

Reviewed in 94, 1 (2002): 108-110.

Carroll, Paul.

The Wexford: Elusive Shipwreck of the Great Storm, 1913. Reviewed in 103, 1 (2011): 114-116.

Chadwick, W.R.

The Battle for Berlin, Ontario: An Historical Drama. Reviewed in 85, 2 (1993): 204.

Chambers, Lori.

Married Women and Property Law in Victorian Ontario. Reviewed in 90, 2 (1998): 195-196.

With Montigny, Edgar-Andre, **Ontario since Confederation: A Reader.** Reviewed in 93, 2 (2001): 211-212.

Christie, Nancy.

With Gauvreau, Michael, **A Full-Orbed Christianity: The Protestant Churches and Social Welfare in Canada, 1900-1940.** Reviewed in 88, 3 (1996): 235-236.

Chute, Janet E.

The Legacy of Shingwaukonse: A Century of Native Leadership. Reviewed in 91, 1 (1999): 94-96.

Cimon, Anne.

Susanna Moodie: Pioneer Author. Reviewed in 99, 2 (2007): 261-263.

Clarke, Brian P.

With McGowan, Mark G., **Catholics at the "Gathering Place": Historical Essays on the Archdiocese of Toronto, 1841-1991.** Reviewed in 86, 2 (1994): 192-193.

Piety and Nationalism: Lay Voluntary Associations and the Creation of an Irish-Catholic Community in Toronto, 1850-1895. Reviewed in 86, 3 (1994): 279-281.

Clarke, John.

Land, Power, and Economics on the Frontier of Upper Canada. Reviewed in 94, 1 (2002): 107-108.

The Ordinary People of Essex: Entertainment, Culture, and Economy on the Frontier of Upper Canada. Reviewed in 104, 1 (2012): 216-217.

Clarke, Rod.

Narrow Gauge through the Bush. Reviewed in 100, 2: 242-244.

Coates, Colin M.

With Morgan, Cecilia, **Heroines and History: Representations of Madeleine Vercheres and Laura Secord**. Reviewed in 94, 2 (2002): 204-206.

With Sandberg, L. Anders, Stephen Bocking, and Ken Cruikshank, **Urban Explorations: Environmental Histories of the Toronto Region**. Reviewed in 106, 1 (2014): 138-139.

Cole, Curtis.

Osler, Hoskin and Harcourt; Portrait of a Partnership. Reviewed in 88, 2 (1996): 152-153.

Comacchio, Cynthia.

Nations Are Built of Babies: Saving Ontario's Mothers and Children, 1900-1940. Reviewed in 86, 3 (1994): 284-285.

The Dominion of Youth: Adolescence and the Making of Modern Canada, 1920 to 1950. Reviewed in 99, 2: 269-271.

Connor, James Thomas Hamilton.

Doing Good: The life of Toronto's General Hospital. Reviewed in 93, 2 (2001): 209-210.

Conrad, Margaret.

With Finkel, Alvin and Cornelius J. Jaenen, **History of the Canadian Peoples, vol. I, Beginnings to 1867**. Reviewed in 85, 4 (1993): 367-369.

Cook, Sharon Anne.

"Through Sunshine and Shadow": The Woman's Christian Temperance Union, Evangelicalism, and Reform in Ontario, 1874-1930. Reviewed in 88, 1 (1996): 72-74.

Courteaux, Olivier.

Canada between Vichy and Free France, 1940-1945. Reviewed in 106, 2 (2014): 266-268.

Cross, Michael S.

A Biography of Robert Baldwin: The Morning Star of Memory. Reviewed in 105, 1 (2013): 136-138.

Crouse, Eric R.

Revival in the City: The Impact of American Evangelists in Canada, 1884-1914. Reviewed in 99, 1 (2007): 122-123.

Crowley, Terry.

With Ross, Alexander, **The College on the Hill: A new History of the Ontario Agricultural College**. Reviewed in 92, 2 (2000): 195-197.

Marriage of Minds: Isabel and Oscar Skelton Reinventing Canada. Reviewed in 96, 2 (2004): 207-209.

Cruikshank, Ken.

With Sandberg, L. Anders, Stephen Bocking, and Colin Coates, **Urban Explorations: Environmental Histories of the Toronto Region**. Reviewed in 106, 1 (2014): 138-139.

Cumming, Carman.

Secret Craft: The Journalism of Edward Farrer. Reviewed in 85, 2 (1993): 193-195.

D'Orazio, Helen.

With Aitken, Sally, and Stewart Valin, **Walking Fingers: The Story of Polio and Those Who Lived With It**. Reviewed in 96, 2 (2004): 209-211.

Dahms, Fred.

Wellington County. Reviewed in 101, 1 (2009): 115-116.

Dale, Michele.

With Mackinnon, Steve, and Karen Teeple, **Toronto's Visual Legacy: Official City Photography from 1856 to Present**. Reviewed in 103, 1 (2011): 112-114.

Danziger Jr., Edmund Jefferson.

Survival and Regeneration: Detroit's American Indian Community. Reviewed in 85, 2 (1993): 199-200.

Great Lakes Indian Accommodation and the Resistance during the Early Reservation Years, 1850-1900. Reviewed in 102, 1 (2010): 145-146.

Darroch, Gordon.

With Soltow, Lee, **Victorian Ontario: Structural Patterns and Cultural Communities in the 1871 Census**. Reviewed in 87, 1 (1995): 87-89.

Davis, Angela.

Art and Work: A Social History of Labour in the Canadian Graphic Arts Industry in the 1940s. Reviewed in 88, 1 (1996): 75-77.

de B'beri, Boulou.

With Reid-Maroney, Nina, and Handel Kashope Wright, **The Promised Land: History and Historiography of the Black Experience in Chatham-Kent's Settlements and Beyond**. Reviewed in 107, 2 (2015): 262-265.

Dean, Misao.

Practising Femininity: Domestic Realism and the Performance of Gender in Early Canadian Fiction. Reviewed in 91, 1 (1999): 96-97.

Delacourt, Susan.

Juggernaut: Paul Martin's Campaign for Chretien's Crown. Reviewed in 96, 2 (2004): 203-207.

Dell'Omo, Ferdinando.

With Topouzova, Lilia, **Saturnia.** Reviewed in 105, 2 (2013): 253-256.

Derry, Margaret.

Ontario's Cattle Kingdom: Purebred Breeders and Their World, 1870-1920. Reviewed in 93, 2 (2001): 204-208.

Dewar, Donald Keith.

The Battle of Beaverdams; The Story of Thorold's Battle in the War of 1812. Reviewed in 88, 4 (1996): 322-323.

Charles Clarke, Pen and Ink Warrior. Reviewed in 96, 2 (2004): 217-219.

Di Mascio, Anthony.

The Idea of Popular Schooling in Upper Canada: Print Culture, Public Discourse, and the Demand for Education. Reviewed in 105, 2 (2013): 236-239.

Dickason, Olive.

Canada's First Nations: A History of Founding Peoples from Earliest Times. Reviewed in 85, 1 (1993): 81-82.

Dionne, Bernard.

Le Droit: Journal culturel des Franco-Ontariens. Releve de texts: poems, feuillets pour adultes ou pour tous, feuillets pour enfants, feuillets illustres, 1913-1977. Reviewed in 97, 1 (2005): 104-106.

Dixon, Robert Thomas.

Be a Teacher: A History of the Ontario English Catholic Teachers' Association. Reviewed in 87, 1 (1995): 93-94.

Dobbin, Murray.

Paul Martin: CEO for Canada? Reviewed in 96, 2 (2004): 203-207.

Donaghy, Greg.

Tolerant Allies: Canada and the United States 1963-1968. Reviewed in 96, 1 (2004): 98-99.

Douglas, Daniel G. V.

Northern Algoma: A People's History. Reviewed in 88, 3 (1996): 236-238.

Douglas, R. Alan.

Uppermost Canada: The Western District and the Detroit Frontier 1800-1850. Reviewed in 96, 1 (2004): 99-100.

Downie, Mary Alice.

With Robertson, Barbara, and Elizabeth Jane Errington, **Early Voices: Portraits of Canada by Women Writers, 1639-1914.** Reviewed in 103, 1 (2011): 109-111.

Dracott, Christopher.

With Fryer, Mary Beacock, **John Graves Simcoe, 1752-1806: A Biography.** Reviewed in 91, 1 (1999): 93-94.

Dubinsky, Karen.

Improper Advances: Rape and Heterosexual Conflict in Ontario, 1880-1929. Reviewed in 86, 1 (1994): 83-85.

Duffin, Jacalyn.

Langstaff: A Nineteenth-Century Medical Life. Reviewed in 86, 3 (1994): 285-286.

Duffy, John.

Fights of Our Lives: Elections, Leadership and the Making of Canada. Reviewed in 95, 2 (2003): 222-223.

Bumsted, J. M.

The Peoples of Canada: A Pre-Confederation History. Reviewed in 85, 3 (1993): 279-280.

Duncan, Dorothy.

Feasting and Fasting: Canada's Heritage Celebrations. Reviewed in 103, 2 (2011): 218-220.
Hoping for the Best, Preparing for the Worst: Everyday Life in Upper Canada, 1812-1814
Reviewed in 104, 2 (2012): 157-158.

Dunnigan, Brian Leigh.

Siege – 1759: The Campaign Against Niagara. Reviewed in 88, 4 (1996): 328-330.
Niagara 1796: The Fortress Possessed.... Reviewed in 89, 4 (1997): 331-332.
Frontier Metropolis: Picturing Early Detroit, 1701-1838. Reviewed in 94, 1 (2002): 101-102.
A Picturesque Situation: Mackinac before Photography, 1615-1860. Reviewed in 101, 1 (2009): 104-105.

Durbin, Gail.

A Teacher's Guide to Using Historic Houses. Reviewed in 86, 2 (1994): 181-182.
With Morris, Susan, and Sue Wilkinson, **A Teacher's Guide to Learning from Objects.** Reviewed in 86, 2 (1994): 183-184.

Elliott, James E.

Strange Fatality: The Battle of Stoney Creek, 181. Reviewed in 102, 1 (2010): 128-129.

Emery, George N.

Facts of Life: The Social Construction of Vital Statistics, Ontario 1868-1952. Reviewed in 86, 3 (1994): 287-288.

With Emery, John Charles Herbert, **A Young Man's Benefit: The Independent Order of Odd Fellows and Sickness Insurance in the United States and Canada, 1860-1929.** Reviewed in 92, 1 (2000): 94-95.

Noxons of Ingersoll, 1856-1918: The Family and the Firm in Canada's Agricultural Implements Industry. Reviewed in 94, 1 (2003): 110-111.

With Jamieson, Glenna Olivier, **Adam Oliver of Ingersoll, 1823-1882: Lumberman, Mill Owner, Contractor, and Politician.** Reviewed in 95, 2 (2003): 217.

Emery, John Charles Herbert.

With Emery, George N., **A Young Man's Benefit: The Independent Order of Odd Fellows and Sickness Insurance in the United States and Canada, 1860-1929.** Reviewed in 92, 1 (2000): 94-95.

Ennals, Peter.

With Holdsworth, Deryck W., **Homeplace: The Making of the Canadian Dwelling over Three Centuries.** Reviewed in 91, 1 (1999): 104-106.

Epp, Marlene.

With Iacovetta, Franca, and Frances Swyripa, **Sisters or Strangers?: Immigrant, Ethnic, and Racialized Women in Canadian History.** Reviewed in 97, 1 (2005): 109-111.

Errington, Elizabeth Jane.

Wives and Mothers, School Mistresses and Scullery Maids: Women in Upper Canada, 1790-1840. Reviewed in 88, 2 (1996): 148-149.

With Downie, Mary Alice, and Barbara Robertson, **Early Voices: Portraits of Canada by Women Writers, 1639-1914.** Reviewed in 103, 1 (2011): 109-111.

Farr, Dorothy.

With Prey, Pierre De La Ruffiniere Du, **Ah, Wilderness! Resort Architecture in the Thousand Islands.** Reviewed in 97, 1 (2005): 106-108.

Fellman, Anita Clair.

With Strong-Boag, Veronica, **Rethinking Canada: The Promise of Women's History.** Reviewed in 90, 1 (1998): 89-90.

Feltoe, Richard.

Redcoated Ploughboys: The Volunteer Battalion of Incorporated Militia of Upper Canada, 1813-1815. Reviewed in 105, 2 (2013): 234-236.

Ferry, Darren.

Uniting in Measures of Common Good: the Construction of Liberal Identities in Central Canada. Reviewed in 102, 1 (2010): 134-135.

Finkel, Alvin.

With Conrad, Margaret and Cornelius J. Jaenen, **History of the Canadian Peoples, vol. I, Beginnings to 1867.** Reviewed in 85, 4 (1993): 367-369.

Finnigan, Joan.

Life along the Opeongo Line: the Story of a Canadian Colonization Road. Reviewed in 97, 2 (2005): 237-239.

Fitz-Enz, David G.

The Final Invasion: Plattsburgh, the War of 1812's Most Decisive Victory. Reviewed in 95, 1 (2002): 106-109.

Fleming, Patricia Lockhart.

With Gallichan, Gilles, and Yvan Lamonde, **History of the Book in Canada: Volume I, Beginnings to 1840.** Reviewed in 97, 1 (2005): 95-97.

Fleming, R. B.

The Lochaber Emigrants to Glengarry. Reviewed in 88, 2 (1996): 149-151.

The Wartime Letters of Leslie and Cecil Frost, 1915-1919. Reviewed in 100, 1 (2008): 102-103.

Peter Gzowski: A Biography. Reviewed in 103, 2 (2011): 220-222.

Forkey, Neil S.

Shaping the Upper Canadian Frontier: Environment, Society and Culture in the Trent Valley. Reviewed in 95, 2 (2003): 219-222.

Fosse, Frederick de la.

English Bloods in the Backwoods of Muskoka, 1878. Reviewed in 98, 1 (2006): 127-128.

Frager, Ruth A.

Sweatshop Strife: Class, Ethnicity, and Gender in the Jewish Labour Movement of Toronto, 1900-1939. Reviewed in 85, 2 (1993): 200-202.

Fram, Mark.

With Schrauwers, Albert, **4Square: An Introduction to the Sharon Temple National Historic Site, to the Children of Peace Who Made it, and Their Place in the History of Canada before Canada.** Reviewed in 98, 1 (2006): 122-12.

Francis, Mark.

Governors and Settlers: Images of Authority in the British Colonies, 1820-60. Reviewed in 85, 2 (1993): 202-203.

Francis, R. Douglas.

With Jones, Richard, and Donald B. Smith, **Destinies, Fifth Edition, Canadian History Since Confederation.** Reviewed in 96, 2 (2004): 213-214.

Fraser, Brian J.

Church, College, and Clergy: A History of Theological Education at Knox College, Toronto, 1844-1994. Reviewed in 87, 3 (1995): 307-308.

Fraser, Chad.

Lake Erie Stories: Struggle and Survival on a Freshwater Ocean. Reviewed in 101, 2 (2009): 255-257.

Frederiksen, John C.

War of 1812 Eyewitness Accounts; an Annotated Bibliography. Reviewed in 89, 3 (1997): 260-261.

Freeman, Neil.

The Politics of Power: Ontario Hydro and Its Government, 1906-1995. Reviewed in 88, 3 (1996): 238-239.

Friedland, Martin L.

The University of Toronto: A History. Reviewed in 94, 2 (2002): 207-208.

My Life in Crime and Other Academic Adventures. Reviewed in 100, 2 (2008): 250-251.

Friesen, Jean.

With Abel, Kerry, **Aboriginal Resource Use in Canada: Historical and Legal Aspects.** Reviewed in 85, 1 (1993): 85-87.

Friskney, Janet B.

New Canadian Library: The Ross-McClelland Years, 1952-1978. Reviewed in 100, 2 (2008): 248-250.

Frost, Karolyn Smardz.

I've Got a Home in Glory Land: A Lost Tale of the Underground Railroad. Reviewed in 99, 2 (2007): 263-265.

With Armstrong, Frederick H.; Neary, Hilary Bates; Walls, Bryan, **Ontario's African Canadian Heritage: Collected Writings by Fred Landon, 1918-1967.** Reviewed in 102, 1 (2010): 137-139.

Fryer, Mary Beacock.

With Dracott, Christopher, **John Graves Simcoe, 1752-1806: A Biography**. Reviewed in 91, 1 (1999): 93-94.

Gaffield, Chad.

Aux origines de l'identite franco-ontarienne: education, culture, economie. Reviewed in 87, 3 (1995): 310-311.

Gallichan, Gilles.

With Fleming, Patricia Lockhart, and Yvan Lamonde, **History of the Book in Canada: Volume I, Beginnings to 1840**. Reviewed in 97, 1 (2005): 95-97.

Galvin, Elizabeth McNeill.

Isabella Valancy Crawford: We Scarcely Knew Her. Reviewed in 87, 2 (1995): 222-223.

Garrad, Charles.

Petun to Wyandot: The Ontario Petun from the Sixteenth Century. Reviewed in 107, 1 (2015): 139-142.

Gauvreau, Michael.

With Christie, Nancy, **A Full-Orbed Christianity: The Protestant Churches and Social Welfare in Canada, 1900-1940**. Reviewed in 88, 3 (1996): 235-236.

Gayler, Hugh J.

Niagara's Changing Landscapes. Reviewed in 87, 2 (1995): 215-218.

Gentilcore, R. Louise.

With Harris, Richard Colebrook; Geoffrey J. Matthews, **Historical Atlas of Canada II: The Land Transformed, 1800-1891**. Reviewed in 86, 4 (1994): 393-395.

Gerber, David A.

Authors of Their Lives: The Personal Correspondence of British Immigrants in North America in the Nineteenth Century. Reviewed in 99, 2 (2007): 267-269.

Gervais, Gaetan.

With Pichette, Jean-Pierre, **Dictionnaire des Ecrits de l'Ontario Francais, 1613-1993**. Reviewed in 104, 1 (2012): 208-209.

Gidney, Catherine.

A Long Eclipse: The Liberal Protestant Establishment and the Canadian University, 1920-1970. Reviewed in 100, 1 (2008): 108-110.

Tending the Student Body: Youth, Health, and the Modern University. Reviewed in 108, 1 (2016): 138-140.

Gidney, R. D.

With Millar, W. P. J., **Professional Gentlemen: The Professions in Nineteenth-Century Ontario.** Reviewed in 87, 3 (1995): 313-314.

Gilchrist, James S.

Marchmont: Distributing Home, Belleville, Ontario 1870-1925. Reviewed in 97, 1 (2005): 99-101.

Giles, Wenona.

Portuguese Women in Toronto: Gender, Immigration, and Nationalism. Reviewed in 96, 2 (2004): 219-221.

Godfrey, Judith C.

With Godfrey, Sheldon J., **Search Out the Land: The Jews and the Growth of Equality in British Colonial America, 1740-1867.** Reviewed in 89, 3 (1996): 242-244.

Godfrey, Sheldon J.

With Godfrey, Judith C., **Search Out the Land: The Jews and the Growth of Equality in British Colonial America, 1740-1867.** Reviewed in 89, 3 (1996): 242-244.

Goodwin, Phillip.

Pictures from the James Bay Coast, Vol. 1. Reviewed in 87, 2 (1995): 220-221.

Gough, Barry.

Through Water, Ice and Fire: Schooner *Nancy* of the War of 1812. Reviewed in 99, 1 (2007): 115-117.

Granatstein, Jack.

Who Killed Canadian History? Reviewed in 90, 2 (1998): 202-203.

Graves, Donald E.

The Battle of Lundy's Lane: On the Niagara in 1814. Reviewed in 86, 1 (1994): 95-97.

Red Coats and Grey Jackets: The Battle of Chippewa, July 5, 1814. Reviewed in 86, 4 (1994): 390-391.

Merry Hearts Make Light Days: The War of 1812 Journal of Lieutenant John Le Couteur, 104th Foot. Reviewed in 86, 3 (1994): 281-282.

Gray, Charlotte.

Mrs. King: The Life and Times of Isabel Mackenzie King. Reviewed in 90, 1 (1998): 76-77.

Sisters in the Wilderness: The Lives of Susanna Moodie and Catharine Parr Traill. Reviewed in 93, 1 (2001): 91-94.

Gray, John.

Paul Martin: The Power of Ambition. Reviewed in 96, 2 (2004): 203-207.

Gray, W. B.

With Tummon, J., **Before and Beyond Sainte-Marie: 1987-1990.** Reviewed in 88, 2 (1996): 146-148.

Greenhill, Pauline.

Ethnicity in the Mainstream: Three Studies of Canadian Culture in Ontario. Reviewed in 86, 4 (1994): 392-393.

Greenwood, Murray.

With Boissery, Beverley, **Uncertain Justice: Canadian Women and Capital Punishment, 1794-1953.** Reviewed in 93, 2 (2001): 203-204.

With Wright, Barry, **Canadian State Trials, Vol. II: Rebellion and Invasion in the Canadas 1837-1839.** Reviewed in 96, 1 (2004): 102-103.

Grodzinski, John R.

The 104th (New Brunswick) Regiment of Foot in the War of 1812. Reviewed in 107, 1 (2015): 147-148.

Haines, Sheila.

Cameron, Wendy, and Mary McDougall Maude, **English Immigrant Voices: Labourers' Letters from Upper Canada in the 1830s.** Reviewed in 93, 1 (2001): 89-91.

Hall, Roger.

A Century to Celebrate/Un Centenaire a feter 1893-1993: The Ontario Legislative Building/L'Edifice de l'Assemblee legislative de l'Ontario. Reviewed in 86, 2 (1994): 186-187.

Halpern, Monda.

And on That Farm He had a Wife: Ontario Farm Women and Feminism, 1900-1970. Reviewed in 94, 2 (2002): 201-202.

Alice in Shandehland: Scandal and Scorn in the Edelson/Horowitz Murder Case. Reviewed in 108, 1 (2016): 132-133.

Harpelle, Ronald N.

With Beaulieu, Michel S., **The Lady Lumberjack: an Annotated Collection of Dorothea Mitchell's Writings.** Reviewed in 98, 2 (2006): 261-263.

Harris, Amy Lavender.

Imagining Toronto. Reviewed in 103, 2 (2011): 222-223.

Harris, Cole.

The Reluctant Land: Society, Space, and Environment in Canada before Confederation.
Reviewed in 101, 1 (2009): 106-107.

Harris, Richard Colebrook.

With Gentilcore, R. Louise; Geoffrey J. Matthews, **Historical Atlas of Canada II: The Land Transformed, 1800-1891.** Reviewed in 86, 4 (1994): 393-395.
Unplanned Suburbs: Toronto's American Tragedy, 1900-1950. Reviewed in 88, 4 (1996): 316-317.

Harrison, Julia.

A Timeless Place: The Ontario Cottage. Reviewed in 106, 1 (2014): 131-133.

Harrison, Phyllis.

The Home Children: Their Personal Stories. Reviewed in 97, 1 (2005): 99-101.

Hatton, C. Nathan.

Rugged Game: Community, Culture and Wrestling at the Lakehead to 1933. Reviewed in 105, 2 (2013): 241-243.

Healey, Robynne Rogers.

From Quaker to Upper Canadian: Faith and Community Among Yonge Street Friends, 1801-1850. Reviewed in 99, 1 (2007): 120-121.

Heaman, Elsbeth E.

The Inglorious Arts of Peace: Exhibitions in Canadian Society During the Nineteenth Century. Reviewed in 91, 2 (1999): 187-189.

Hedquist, Elizabeth Gammell.

Escape from Van Diemen's Land: The James Gammell Chronicles. Reviewed in 105, 2 (2013): 239-241.

Heintzman, Ralph.

Tom Symons: A Canadian Life. Reviewed in 104, 1 (2012): 227-229.

Hele, Karl S.

Lines Drawn upon the Water: First Nations and the Great Lakes Borders and Borderlands.
Reviewed in 101, 2 (2009): 253-255.
The Nature of Empires and the Empires of Nature: Indigenous Peoples and the Great Lakes Environment. Reviewed in 106, 1 (2014): 133-136.

Hennessy, Peter H.

Canada's Big House: The Dark History of the Kingston Penitentiary. Reviewed in 92, 2 (2000): 194-195.

Hickey, Donald R.

Don't Give up the Ship! Myths of the War of 1812. Reviewed in 100, 1 (2008): 100-101.

High, Steven.

Industrial Sunset: The Making of North America's Rust Belt, 1969-1984. Reviewed in 95, 2: 225-226.

Hodgetts, J. E.

From Arm's Length to Hands-On: The Formative Years of Ontario's Public Service, 1867-1940. Reviewed in 88, 3 (1996): 230-232.

Hodgins, Bruce W.

With Lischke, Ute, and David T. McNab, **Blockades & Resistance: Studies in Actions of Peace and the Temagami Blockades of 1988-89.** Reviewed in 96, 1 (2004): 211-212.

Hoffman, Frances.

With Taylor, Ryan, **Much to Be Done: Private Life in Ontario from Victorian Diaries.** Reviewed in 88, 4: 319-320.

Holdsworth, Deryck W.

With Ennals, Peter, **Homeplace: The Making of the Canadian Dwelling over Three Centuries.** Reviewed in 91, 1 (1999): 104-106.

Holland, Clifford G.

William Dawson LeSueur (1840-1917): A Canadian Man of Letters – The Sage of Ottawa. Reviewed in 86, 1 (1994): 85-86.

Hooper-Greenhill, Eilean.

Museum and Gallery Education. Reviewed in 86, 2 (1994): 179-181.

Hopkins, Elizabeth.

With Ballstadt, Carl and Michael A. Peterman, **Letters of Love and Duty: The Correspondence of Susanna and John Moodie.** Reviewed in 86, 1 (1994): 91-92.

With Ballstadt, Carl and Michael A. Peterman, **I Bless You in My Heart; Selected Correspondence of Catharine Parr Traill.** Reviewed in 89, 3 (1997): 258-260.

Horn, Michiel.

York University: The Way Must be Tried. Reviewed in 101, 2 (2009): 267-268.

Huey, Lois.

With Pulis, Bonnie, **Molly Brant: A Legacy of Her Own.** Reviewed in 90, 1 (1998): 86-87.

Hulse, Elizabeth.

Thinking with Both Hands: Sir Daniel Wilson in the Old World and the New. Reviewed in 92, 1 (2000): 95-96.

Hunt, Bill.

Dancing in the Sky – The Royal Flying Corps in Canada. Reviewed in 101, 2 (2009): 263-264.

Hurley, Michael.

The Borders of Nightmare: The Fiction of John Richardson. Reviewed in 85, 1 (1993): 80-81.

Iacovetta, Franca.

With Epp, Marlene, and Frances Swyripa, **Sisters or Strangers?: Immigrant, Ethnic, and Racialized Women in Canadian History.** Reviewed in 97, 1 (2005): 109-111.

Irwin, Jane.

Old Canadian Cemeteries, Places of Memory. Reviewed in 100, 1 (2008): 112-114.

Israel, Milton.

In Further Soil: A Social History of Indo-Canadians in Ontario. Reviewed in 88, 2 (1996): 156-157.

Jackson, John N.

The Welland Canals and Their Communities: Engineering, Industrial and Urban Transformation. Reviewed in 90, 1: 91.

The Mighty Niagara: One River—Two Frontiers. Reviewed in 95, 2 (2003): 229-230.

Jaenen, Cornelius J.

With Conrad, Margaret and Alvin Finkel, **History of the Canadian Peoples, vol. I, Beginnings to 1867.** Reviewed in 85, 4 (1993): 367-369.

Les Franco-Ontariens. Reviewed in 87, 3 (1995): 310-311.

Jasen, Patricia.

Wild Things: Nature, Culture, and Tourism in Ontario 1790-1914. Reviewed in 88, 1 (1996): 71-72.

Jennings, Sarah.

Art and Politics: The History of the National Arts Centre. Reviewed in 102, 2 (2010): 250-251.

Johnson, J.K.

In Duty Bound: Men, Women, and the State in Upper Canada 1793-1841. Reviewed in 106, 2 (2014): 268-270.

Jones, Elwood H.

An Historian's Notebook: 100 Stories – Mostly Peterborough. Reviewed in 102, 2 (2010): 244-246.
The Peterborough Journal: Outstanding Moments and People. Reviewed in 107, 1 (2015): 135-137.

Jones, Richard.

With Francis, R. Douglas, and Donald B. Smith, **Destinies, Fifth Edition, Canadian History Since Confederation.** Reviewed in 96, 2 (2004): 213-214.

Johnston, Christine I. M.

The Father of Canadian Psychiatry: Joseph Workman. Reviewed in 92, 2 (2000): 192-193.

Kaplan, William.

Bad Judgement: The Case of Mr. Justice Leo A. Landreville. Reviewed in 89, 1 (1997): 85-88.

Keith, Crispin.

A Teacher's Guide to Using Listed Buildings. Reviewed in 86, 2 (1994): 181-182.

Keith, W. J.

Literary Images of Ontario. Reviewed in 85, 3 (1993): 276-277.

Kent, Timothy J.

Ft. Pontchartrain at Detroit: A Guide to the Daily Lives of Fur Trade and Military Personnel, Settlers, and Missionaries at French Posts. Reviewed in 95, 1 (2003): 97-98.
Birchbark Canoes of the Fur Trade. Reviewed in 96, 1 (2004): 101.
Rendezvous at the Straits: Fur Trade and Military Activities at Fort de Buade and Fort Michilimackinac, 1669-1781. Reviewed in 98, 2 (2006): 256-257.

Kidd, Bruce.

The Struggle for Canadian Sport. Reviewed in 88, 4 (1996): 330-331.

Kilian, Gerald.

Protected Places: A History of Ontario's Provincial Parks System. Reviewed in 86, 1 (1994): 87-88.

King, Cecil.

Balancing Two Worlds: Jean-Baptiste Assiginack and the Odawa Nation, 1768-1866. Reviewed in 106, 1(2014): 129-130.

Kirk, Heather.

Mazo de la Roche: Rich and Famous Writer. Reviewed in 99, 2 (2007): 261-263.

Knowles, Norman James.

Inventing the Loyalists: The Ontario Loyalist Tradition and the Creation of Usable Pasts. Reviewed in 90, 2 (1998): 193-194.

Kohli, Marjorie.

The Golden Bridge: Young Immigrants to Canada, 1833-1939. Reviewed in 97, 1 (2005): 99-101.

Kristofferson, Robert B.

Craft Capitalism: Craftworks and Early Industrialization in Hamilton, Ontario 1840-1872. Reviewed in 100, 2 (2008): 244-246.

Kuhlberg, Mark.

One Hundred Rings and Counting: Forestry Education and Forestry in Toronto and Canada, 1907-2007. Reviewed in 102, 2 (2010): 246-248.

In the Power of Government: The Rise and Fall of Newsprint in Ontario, 1894-1932. Reviewed in 108, 1 (2016): 146-148.

Kuron, Frank E.

“Thus Fell Tecumseh.” Reviewed in 104, 1 (2012): 213-215.

Ladell, John L.

They left Their Mark: Surveyors and Their Role in the Settlement of Ontario. Reviewed in 85, 4 (1993): 363-365.

Lambert, Garth.

Dethroning Classics and Inventing English: Liberal Education and Culture in Nineteenth-Century Ontario. Reviewed in 88, 3 (1996): 232-233.

Lamonde, Yvan.

With Fleming, Patricia Lockhart, and Gilles Gallichan, **History of the Book in Canada: Volume I, Beginnings to 1840.** Reviewed in 97, 1 (2005): 95-97.

Lang, Marjory.

Women Who Made the News: Female Journalists in Canada, 1880-1945. Reviewed in 92, 1 (2000): 103-104.

Lanosky, Peter.

Barbed Wire, Black Flies, 55 °F Below: The Story of the Monteith, Ontario POW Camp 1940-1946. Reviewed in 105, 1 (2013): 132-134.

Laxer, James.

Tecumseh & Brock: The War of 1812. Reviewed in 105, 2 (2013): 232-234.

Lee, David.

Lumber Kings and Shantymen: Logging and Lumbering in the Ottawa Valley. Reviewed in 99, 2 (2007): 255-257.

Lee, Robert C.

The Canada Company and the Huron Tract 1826-1853: Personalities, Profits and Politics. Reviewed in 97 (2005), 2: 231-234.

Levine, Allan.

Toronto: Biography of a City. Reviewed in 107, 2 (2015): 270-272.

Litt, Paul.

With Williamson, Ronald F., and Joseph W. A. Whitehorne, **Death at Snake Hill: Secrets from a War of 1812 Cemetery.** Reviewed in 86, 1 (1994): 94-95.

Lischke, Ute.

With Hodgins, Bruce W., and David T. McNab, **Blockades & Resistance: Studies in Actions of Peace and the Temagami Blockades of 1988-89.** Reviewed in 96, 1 (2004): 211-212.

With McNab, David T., **The Long Journey of a Forgotten People: Metis Identities and Family Histories.** Reviewed in 100, 1 (2008): 106-107.

Litvak, Marilyn M.

Edward James Lennox; "Builder of Toronto". Reviewed in 88, 2 (1996): 154-155.

Lockwood, Glenn J.

Beckwith, Irish and Scottish Identities in a Canadian Community between 1816 and 1991. Reviewed in 86, 4 (1994): 383-384.

Smiths Falls: A Social History of the Men and Women in a Rideau Canal Community, 1794-1994. Reviewed in 87, 3: (1995): 312-313.

The Rear of Leeds and Landsdowne; the Making of Community on the Gananoque River Frontier 1796-1996. Reviewed in 89, 3 (1997): 254-255.

Long, John S.

Treaty No. 9: Making the Agreement to Share the Land in Far Northern Ontario in 1905.

Reviewed in 103, 2 (2011): 224-225.

Luscott, Brenda.

With Zuzanek, Jiri, and Jo Nordley Beglo, **Heritage Preserved: Tradition and Diversity: An Annotated Bibliography.** Reviewed in 89, 4 (1997): 335-336.

MacDonald, Graham A.

Frederick Baraga's Short History of the North American Indians. Reviewed in 98, 2 (2006): 254-255.

MacDonald, Mary Lu.

Literature and Society in the Canadas, 1817-1840. Reviewed in 85, 4 (1993): 359-360.

MacDonald, Robert I.

With Williamson, Ronald F., **Legacy of Stone: Ancient Life on the Niagara Frontier.** Reviewed in 91, 1 (1999): 89-90

Macfarlane, Daniel.

Negotiating a River: Canada, the US, and the Creation of the St. Lawrence Seaway. Reviewed in 107, 1 (2015): 144-147.

MacGillivray, Royce.

Dictionary of Glengarry Biography. Reviewed in 103, 1 (2011): 122-124.

MacKenzie, David.

Canada and the First World War: Essays in Honour of Robert Craig Brown. Reviewed in 99, 1 (2007): 128-130.

Mackey, Frank.

Steamboat Connections: Montreal to Upper Canada, 1816-1843. Reviewed in 92, 2 (2000): 188-189.

Mackinnon, Steve.

With Dale, Michele, and Karen Teeple, **Toronto's Visual Legacy: Official City Photography from 1856 to Present.** Reviewed in 103, 1 (2011): 112-114.

MacLeod, D. Peter.

The Canadian Iroquois and the Seven Years' War. Reviewed in 89, 4 (1997): 324-325.

Malcomson, Robert.

Memoirs and Letters of Naval Officers on Lake Ontario. Reviewed in 90, 1 (1998): 73-75.
Historical Dictionary of the War of 1812. Reviewed in 98, 2 (2006): 258-259.
Capital in Flames: The American Attack on York, 1813. Reviewed in 100, 2 (2008): 241-242.

Manore, Jean L.

Cross-Curents: Hydroelectricity and the Engineering of Northern Ontario. Reviewed in 91, 2 (1999): 190-191.

Marchand, Phillip.

Ghost Empire: How the French Almost Conquered North America. Reviewed in 98, 1 (2006): 120-122.

Marks, Lynne Sorrel.

Revivals and Roller Rinks: Religion, Leisure and Identity in Late Nineteenth-Century Small-Town Ontario. Reviewed in 89, 1 (1997): 77-78.

Marshall, David B.

Secularizing the Faith: Canadian Protestant Clergy and the Crisis of Belief, 1850-1940. Reviewed in 85, 1 (1993): 77-79.

Martin, Ged.

Britain and the origins of Canadian Confederation, 1837-1867. Reviewed in 87, 3 (1995): 308-309.
Favourite Son? John A. Macdonald and the Voters of Kingston 1841-1891. Reviewed in 105, 1 (2013): 130-132.
John A. Macdonald: Canada's First Prime Minister. Reviewed in 107, 1 (2015): 142-144.

Masters, Donald Campbell.

Henry John Cody: An Outstanding Life. Reviewed in 88, 1 (1996): 74-75.

Matthews, Geoffrey J.

With Gentilcore, R. Louise; Richard Colebrook Harris, **Historical Atlas of Canada II: The Land Transformed, 1800-1891.** Reviewed in 86, 4 (1994): 393-395.

Maude, Mary McDougall.

With Cameron, Wendy, **Assisting Emigration to Upper Canada: The Petworth Project, 1832-1837.** Reviewed in 93, 1 (2001): 88-89.
Cameron, Wendy, and Sheila Haines, **English Immigrant Voices: Labourers' Letters from Upper Canada in the 1830s.** Reviewed in 93, 1 (2001): 89-91.

Mawhinney, Anne-Marie.

Rebirth: Political, Economic, and Social Development in the First Nations. Reviewed in 86, 2 (1994): 190-191.

Mays, John Bentley.

Arrivals: Stories from the History of Ontario. Reviewed in 95, 1 (2003): 95-96.

McBurney, Margaret.

The Great Adventure: 100 Years at the Arts and Letters Club. Reviewed in 100, 2 (2008): 252.

McCalla, Douglas.

Planting the Province: The Economic History of Upper Canada, 1784-1870. Reviewed in 86, 4 (1994): 384-385.

Consumers in the Bush: Shopping in Rural Upper Canada. Reviewed in 107, 2 (2015): 272-274.

McCullagh, John.

A Legacy of Caring: A History of the Children's Aid Society of Toronto. Reviewed in 95, 1 (2003): 101-102.

McEown, Don.

With Neatby, H. Blair, **Creating Carleton: The Shaping of a University.** Reviewed in 95, 2 (2003): 223-224

McGowan, Mark G.

With Clarke, Brian, **Catholics at the "Gathering Place": Historical Essays on the Archdiocese of Toronto, 1841-1991.** Reviewed in 86, 2 (1994): 192-193.

The Waning of the Green: Catholics, the Irish, and Identity in Toronto, 1887, 1887-1922. Reviewed in 92, 1 (2000): 97-102.

Michael Power: the Struggle to Build the Catholic Church on the Canadian Frontier. Reviewed in 97, 2 (2005): 228-230.

McIlwraith, Thomas F.

Looking for Old Toronto: Two Centuries of Landscape Change. Reviewed in 90, 2 (1998): 190-191.

McIntyre, William John.

Children of Peace. Reviewed in 87, 1 (1995): 89-91.

McKellar, Shelley.

Surgical Limits: The Life of Gordon Murray. Reviewed in 95, 2 (2003): 228-229.

McKendry, Jennifer.

With our Post before Us; Nineteenth-Century Architecture in the Kingston Area. Reviewed in 89, 3 (1997): 247-248.

McKenna, Katherine M. J.

A Life of Propriety: Anne Murray Powell and Her Family. Reviewed in 86, 4 (1994): 388-390.

McKenty, John A.

Canada Cycle and Motor: The CCM Story. Reviewed in 104, 1 (2012): 222-224.

McKeown, Bill.

Ottawa's Streetcars: an Illustrated History of Electric Railway Transit in Canada's Capital City. Reviewed in 99, 2 (2007): 257-259.

McKillop, A. B.

Matters of Mind: The University in Ontario, 1791-1951. Reviewed in 87, 1 (1995): 97-98.

McLaughlin, Kenneth.

With Burke, Susan M, and Stephanie Kirkwood Walker, **This Old Haus: A Place in Time.** Reviewed in 101, 1 (2009): 117-118.

McLaughlin, Shaun J.

The Patriot War Along the New York-Canada Border. Reviewed in 104, 2 (2012): 155-156.
The Patriot War along the Michigan-Canada Border: Raiders and Rebels. Reviewed in 106, 1 (2014): 136-137.

McLean, Maud J.

With Stamp, Robert, **My Dearest Wife: The Private and Public Lives of James David Edgar and Matilda Ridout Edgar.** Reviewed in 91, 1 (1999): 97-98.

McLean, Scott A.

From Lochnaw to Manitoulin: A Highland Soldier's Tour through Upper Canada. Reviewed in 92, 2 (2000): 187-188.

McLeod, Donald W.

A Brief History of GAY: Canada's First Gay Tabloid, 1964-1966. Reviewed in 96, 1 (2004): 87-89.

McMullin, Stanley Edward.

Anatomy of a Séance: a History of Spirit Communication in Central Canada. Reviewed in 98, 2 (2006): 260-261.

McNab, David.

With Standen, Dale, **Gin Das Winan: Documenting Aboriginal History in Ontario.** Reviewed in 88, 3 (1996): 229-230.

Circles of Time: Aboriginal Land Rights and Resistance in Ontario. Reviewed in 91, 2 (1999): 183-184.

With Hodgins, Bruce W., and Ute Lischke, **Blockades & Resistance: Studies in Actions of Peace and the Temagami Blockades of 1988-89.** Reviewed in 96, 1 (2004): 211-212.

With Lischke, Ute, **The Long Journey of a Forgotten People: Metis Identities and Family Histories.** Reviewed in 100, 1 (2008): 106-107.

McNairn, Jeffrey L.

The Capacity to Judge: Public Opinion and Deliberative Democracy in Upper Canada, 1791-1854. Reviewed in 93, 2 (2001): 201-202.

Meyer, S.

With Berry, N., **Museum Education: History, Theory, and Practice.** Reviewed in 86, 2 (1994): 179-181.

Migueluez, Alain.

A Theatre Near You: 150 Years of Going to the Show in Ottawa-Gatineau. Reviewed in 97, 2 (2005): 239-240.

Millar, W. P. J.

With Gidney, R. D., **Professional Gentlemen: The Professions in Nineteenth-Century Ontario.** Reviewed in 87, 3 (1995): 313-314.

Miller, Ian.

Our Glory and Our Grief: Torontonians and the Great War. Reviewed in 95, 1 (2003): 104-105.

Mills, John.

Niagara, St. Catharines and Toronto Railway (2008) and Ontario's Grand River Valley Electric Railway. Reviewed in 104, 1: 220-222.

Montagnes, Ian.

Port Hope: A History. Reviewed in 99, 2 (2007): 259-260.

Montigny, Edgar-Andre.

Foisted upon the Government? State Responsibilities, Family Obligations and the Care of the Dependent Aged in Late Nineteenth-Century Ontario. Reviewed in 90, 1 (1998): 79-80.

With Chambers, Lori, **Ontario since Confederation: A Reader.** Reviewed in 93, 2 (2001): 211-212.

Monture, Rick.

We Share Our Matters (Teionkwakhashion tsi niionkwariho:ten): Two Centuries of Writing and Resistance at Six Nations of Grand River. Reviewed in 107, 2 (2015): 274-275.

Moore, Tony.

Death or Liberty: Rebels and Radicals Transported to Australia 1788-1868. Reviewed in 103, 2 (2011): 226-227.

Moran, James E.

Committed to the State Asylum: Insanity and Society in Nineteenth-Century Quebec and Ontario. Reviewed in 94, 2 (2002): 203-204.

Morgan, Cecilia.

Public Men and Virtuous Women; the Gendered Languages of Religion and Politics in Upper Canada, 1791-1850. Reviewed in 89, 3 (1997): 261-262.

With Coates, Colin M., **Heroines and History: Representations of Madeleine Vercheres and Laura Secord.** Reviewed in 94, 2 (2002): 204-206.

Morris, John D.

Sword of the Border: Major General Jacob Jennings Brown, 1775-1828. Reviewed in 93, 1 (2001): 84-86.

Morris, Susan.

With Durbin, Gail, and Sue Wilkinson, **A Teacher's Guide to Learning from Objects.** Reviewed in 86, 2 (1994): 183-184.

Morrison, Jean.

Labour Pains: Thunder Bay's Working Class in Canada's Wheat Boom Era. Reviewed in 102, 2 (2010): 243-244.

Mosby, Ian.

Food Will Win the War: The Politics, Culture, and Science of Food on Canada's Home Front. Reviewed in 107, 2 (2015): 276-278.

Mosher, Clayton James.

Discrimination and Denial: Systematic Racism in Ontario's Legal and Criminal Justice Systems, 1892-1961. Reviewed in 90, 2 (1998): 196-197.

Mount, Graeme Stewart.

With Abbott, John and Michael J. Mulloy, **The Border at Sault Ste. Marie.** Reviewed in 88, 3 (1996): 239-242.

With Abbott, John Roblin, and Michael J. Mulloy, **The History of Fort St. Joseph.** Reviewed in 93, 1 (2001): 81-82.

Mulloy, Michael J.

With Abbott, John Roblin, and Graeme Stewart Mount, **The Border at Sault Ste. Marie.** Reviewed in 88, 3 (1996): 239-242.

With Abbott, John Roblin, and Graeme Stewart Mount, **The History of Fort St. Joseph**. Reviewed in 93, 1 (2001): 81-82.

Murphy, Terrence.

With Perrin, Roberto, **A Concise History of Christianity in Canada**. Reviewed in 88, 4 (1996): 323-325.

Murray, David.

Colonial Justice: Justice, Morality, and Crime in the Niagara District, 1791-1849. Reviewed in 95, 2 (2003): 226-227.

Murray, Heather.

Come, Bright Improvement: The Literary Societies of Nineteenth-Century Ontario. Reviewed in 95, 1: 102-104.

Naylor, James.

The New Democracy: Challenging the Social Order in Industrial Ontario, 1814-1925. Reviewed in 86, 2 (1994): 187-189.

Neary, Hilary Bates.

With Armstrong, Frederick H.; Frost, Carolyn Smardz; Walls, Bryan, **Ontario's African Canadian Heritage: Collected Writings by Fred Landon, 1918-1967**. Reviewed in 102, 1 (2010): 137-139.

Neatby, H. Blair.

With McEown, Don, **Creating Carleton: The Shaping of a University**. Reviewed in 95, 2 (2003): 223-224.

Nelson, Larry L.

A Man of Distinction Among Them: Alexander McKee and British-Indian Affairs along the Ohio Country Frontier, 1754-1799. Reviewed in 92, 2 (2000): 183-184.

Noel, Francoise.

Family Life and Sociability in Upper and Lower Canada, 1780-1870: A View from Diaries and Family Correspondence. Reviewed in 96, 1 (2004): 91-92.

Noel, Janet.

Canada Dry: Temperance Crusades before Confederation. Reviewed in 88, 2 (1996): 151-152.

O'Brien, Brendan.

Speedy Justice: The Tragic Last Voyage of His Majesty's Vessel Speedy. Reviewed in 85, 1 (1993): 83-84.

O'Grady, Jean.

Margaret Addison: A Biography. Reviewed in 93, 2: 218-219.

Oliver, Peter.

'Terror to Evil-Doers': Prisons and Punishments in Nineteenth-Century Ontario. Reviewed in 91, 1 (1999): 99-100.

Ord, Douglas.

The National Gallery of Canada: Ideas, Art, Architecture. Reviewed in 96, 1 (2004): 96-97.

Osborne, Thomas.

Reluctant Pioneer: How I Survived Five Years in the Canadian Bush. Reviewed in 106, 2 (2014): 271-273.

Otto, Stephen A.

Robert Wetherell and Dundurn: An Architect in Early Hamilton. Reviewed in 97, 1 (2005): 108-109.

Owram, Doug.

Born at the Right Time: A History of the Baby Boom Generation. Reviewed in 89, 1 (1997): 88-90.

Parmenter, John.

The Edge of the Woods: Iroquoia, 1534-1701. Reviewed in 103, 2 (2011): 234-235.

Parr, Joy.

A Diversity of Women: Ontario, 1945-1980. Reviewed in 87, 4 (1995): 413-414.

Passfield, Robert.

Military Paternalism, Labour and the Rideau Canal Project. Reviewed in 106, 2 (2014): 278-279.

Paxton, James.

Joseph Brant and his World: 18th Century Mohawk Warrior and Statesman. Reviewed in 102, 1 (2010): 126-127.

Perrin, Roberto.

With Murphy, Terrence, A Concise History of Christianity in Canada. Reviewed in 88, 4 (1996): 323-325.

Peterman, Michael A.

With Ballstadt, Carl and Elizabeth Hopkins, **Letters of Love and Duty: The Correspondence of Susanna and John Moodie**. Reviewed in 86, 1 (1994): 91-92.

With Ballstadt, Carl and Elizabeth Hopkins, **I Bless You in My Heart; Selected Correspondence of Catharine Parr Traill**. Reviewed in 89, 3 (1997): 258-260.

Sisters in Two Worlds: a Visual Biography of Susanna Moodie and Catharine Parr Traill. Reviewed in 101, 1 (2009): 108-109.

Petryshyn, Jaroslav.

"Made up to a Standard": Thomas Alexander Russell and the Russell Motor Car Company. Reviewed in 93, 2 (2001): 208-209.

Pichette, Jean-Pierre.

With, Gervais, Gaetan, **Dictionnaire des Ecrits de l'Ontario Francais, 1613-1993**. Reviewed in 104, 1 (2012): 208-209.

Pickles, Katie.

With Rutherford, Myra, **Contact Zones: Aboriginal and Settler Women in Canada's Colonial Past**. Reviewed in 98, 1 (2006): 117-119.

Pigott, Peter.

Air Canada: The History. Reviewed in 106, 2 (2014): 273-274.

Plant, Richard.

With Saddlemeyer, Ann, **Later Stages: Essays in Ontario Theatre from the First World War to the 1970s**. Reviewed in 89, 4 (1997): 321-322.

Pletsch, Vera C.

Not Wanted in the Classroom: Parent Associations and the Education of Trainable Retarded Children in Ontario: 1947-1969. Reviewed in 90, 2 (1998): 199-200.

Pomedli, Michael M.

Ethnophilosophical and Ethnolinguistic Perspectives on the Huron Indian Soul. Reviewed in 85, 3 (1993): 273-274.

Potter-MacKinnon, Janice.

While Only the Women Wept: Loyalist Refugee Women. Reviewed in 85, 3 (1993): 274-275.

Pouchot, Pierre.

Memoirs of the Late War in North America Between France and England. Reviewed in 87, 2 (1995): 211-212.

Prey, Pierre De La Ruffiniere Du.

With Farr, Dorothy, **Ah, Wilderness! Resort Architecture in the Thousand Islands.** Reviewed in 97, 1 (2005): 106-108.

Prince, Bryan.

A Shadow on the Household: One Enslaved Family's Incredible Struggle for Freedom.
Reviewed in 102, 1 (2010): 136-137.

Pulis, Bonnie.

With Huey, Lois, **Molly Brant: A Legacy of Her Own.** Reviewed in 90, 1 (1998): 86-87.

Pullen, Charles.

The Life and Times of Arthur Maloney: The Last of the Tribunes. Reviewed in 87, 2 (1995): 212-213.

Quiring, David M.

CCF Colonialism in Northern Saskatchewan: Battling Parish Priests, Bootleggers, and Fur Sharks. Reviewed in 96, 2 (2004): 214-216.

Radforth, Ian.

Royal Spectacle: The 1860 Visit of the Prince of Wales to Canada and the United States.
Reviewed in 97, 1 (2005): 112-113.

Raible, Chris.

Muddy York Mud: Scandal and Scurrility in Upper Canada. Reviewed in 85, 2 (1993): 196.
A Colonial Advocate: The Launching of His Newspaper and the Queenston Career of William Lyon Mackenzie. Reviewed in 92, 1 (2000): 91-92.

Ramage, James Stuart.

The Militia Stood Alone: Malcolm's Mills 6 November 1814. Reviewed in 92, 2 (2000): 184-186.

Ray, Arthur J.

I Have Lived Here Since the World Began; An Illustrated History of Canada's Native People.
Reviewed in 89, 4 (1997): 329-330.

Redway, Alan.

Governing Toronto: Bringing Back the City that Worked. Reviewed in 107, 2 (2015): 265-268.

Reeves, Wayne C.

Visions for the Metropolitan Waterfront – 1: Toward Comprehensive Planning, 1852-1935 and 2: Forging a Regional Identity: 1913-1968. Reviewed in 86, 1 (1994): 90-91.

Reid-Maroney, Nina.

With de B'beri, Boulou, and Handel Kashope Wright, **The Promised Land: History and Historiography of the Black Experience in Chatham-Kent's Settlements and Beyond**. Reviewed in 107, 2 (2015): 262-265.

Richardson, Douglas.

With Richardson, Peter, **Canadian Churches, an Architectural History**. Reviewed in 100, 2 (2008): 246-248.

Richardson, John.

Westbrook, The Outlaw! Or The Avenging Wolf. Reviewed in 97, 1 (2005): 93-95.

Richardson, Peter.

With Richardson, Douglas, **Canadian Churches, an Architectural History**. Reviewed in 100, 2 (2008): 246-248.

Roberts, David.

In the Shadow of Detroit: Gordon M. McGregor, Ford of Canada, and Motoropolis. Reviewed in 98, 2 (2006): 265-266.

Roberts, Julia.

In Mixed Company: Taverns and Public Life in Upper Canada. Reviewed in 102, 1 (2010): 132-133.

Robertson, Barbara.

With Downie, Mary Alice, and Elizabeth Jane Errington, **Early Voices: Portraits of Canada by Women Writers, 1639-1914**. Reviewed in 103, 1 (2011): 109-111.

Robertson, Heather.

Driving Force: The McLaughlin Family and the Age of the Car. Reviewed in 88, 2 (1996): 155-156.

Walking into Wilderness: The Toronto Carrying Place and Nine Mile Portage. Reviewed in 103, 1 (2011): 111-112.

Rogers, Edward S.

With Smith, Donald B., **Aboriginal Ontario: Historical Perspectives on the First Nations**. Reviewed in 87, 1 (1995): 94-95.

Ross, Alexander.

With Crowley, Terry, **The College on the Hill: A new History of the Ontario Agricultural College**. Reviewed in 92, 2 (2000): 195-197.

Roy, Piovesana.

Italians of Fort William's East End, 1907-1969. Reviewed in 107, 1 (2015): 133-135.

Rubio, Mary Henley.

Lucy Maud Montgomery: The Gift of Wings. Reviewed in 101, 2 (2009): 261-262.

Rutherford, Myra.

With Pickles, Katie, **Contact Zones: Aboriginal and Settler Women in Canada's Colonial Past.**
Reviewed in 98, 1 (2006): 117-119.

Saddlemeyer, Ann.

With Plant, Richard, **Later Stages: Essays in Ontario Theatre from the First World War to the 1970s.** Reviewed in 89, 4 (1997): 321-322.

Sandberg, L. Anders.

With Bocking, Stephen, Colin Coates, and Ken Cruikshank, **Urban Explorations: Environmental Histories of the Toronto Region.** Reviewed in 106, 1 (2014): 138-139.

Sangster, Joan.

Earning Respect: The Lives of Working Women in Small-Town Ontario. Reviewed in 89, 1 (1997): 79-80.

Regulating Girls and Women: Sexuality, Family, and the Law in Ontario, 1920-1960. Reviewed in 93, 2 (2001): 215-216.

Girl Trouble: Female Delinquency in English Canada. Reviewed in 95, 1 (2003): 105-106.

Schrauwers, Albert.

Awaiting the Millennium: The Children of Peace and the Village of Hope. Reviewed in 85, 3 (1993): 277-278.

With Fram, Mark, **4Square: An Introduction to the Sharon Temple National Historic Site, to the Children of Peace Who Made it, and Their Place in the History of Canada before Canada.**
Reviewed in 98, 1 (2006): 122-12.

"Union is Strength": W.L. Mackenzie, the Children of Peace, and the Emergence of Joint Stock Democracy in Upper Canada. Reviewed in 102, 1 (2010): 129-131

Schweitzer, Don.

The United Church of Canada: A History. Reviewed in 104, 2 (2012): 165-167.

Scott, Guy.

Country Fairs in Canada. Reviewed in 98, 2 (2006): 264-265.

Scott, Jamie S.

The Religion of Canadians. Reviewed in 105, 2 (2013): 249-252.

Scott, Stuart D.

To the Outskirts of Habitable Creation: Americans and Canadians Transported to Tasmania in the 1840s. Reviewed in 97, 2 (2005): 234-237.

Seeman, Erik R.

The Huron-Wendat Feast of the Dead: Indian-European Encounters in Early North America. Reviewed in 104, 1 (2012): 206-208.

Selles, Johanna M.

Methodists and Women's Education in Ontario, 1836-1925. Reviewed in 89, 1 (1997): 82-83.

Semple, Neil.

The Lord's Dominion: The History of Canadian Methodism. Reviewed in 89, 4 (1997): 325-326.

Sendzikas, Aldona.

Stanley Barracks: Toronto's Military Legacy. Reviewed in 103, 2 (2011): 232-233.

Sewell, John.

Mackenzie: A Political Biography of William Lyon Mackenzie. Reviewed in 95, 1 (2003): 98-101.

Shackleton, Kevin R.

With Antal, Sandy, Duty Nobly Done: The Official History of the Essex and Kent Scottish Regiment. Reviewed in 99, 2 (2007): 265-267.

Shadd, Adrienne.

The Journey From Tollgate to Parkway: African Canadians in Hamilton. Reviewed in 104, 2 (2012): 161-163.

Sheppard, George.

Plunder, Profit and Paroles: A Social History of the War of 1812 in Upper Canada. Reviewed in 86, 3 (1994): 282-283.

Sherwin, Allan.

Bridging Two Peoples: Chief Peter E. Jones, 1843-1909. Reviewed in 105, 1 (2013): 139-141.

Shorter, Edward.

TPH: History and Memories of the Toronto Psychiatric Hospital, 1925-1966. Reviewed in 89, 1 (1997): 76-77.

Partnership for Excellence: Medicine at the University of Toronto and Academic Hospitals. Reviewed in 107, 2 (2015): 278-279.

Silcox, David P.

Painting Place; the Life and Work of David B. Milne. Reviewed in 89, 3 (1997): 251-253.

Simmins, Geoffrey.

Fred Cumberland: Building the Victorian Dream. Reviewed in 90, 2 (1998): 197-199.

Simpson, Donald.

Under the North Star: Black Communities in Upper Canada. Reviewed in 99, 1 (2007): 117-119.

Skaggs, David Curtis.

William Henry Harrison and the Conquest of the Ohio Country. Reviewed in 106, 2 (2014): 282-283.

Smith, Britton.

Legend of the Lake: The 22-Gun Brig Sloop Ontario, 1780. Reviewed in 90, 1 (1998): 73-75.

Smith, Donald B.

With Rogers, Edward S., **Aboriginal Ontario: Historical Perspectives on the First Nations.** Reviewed in 87, 1 (1995): 94-95.

With Francis, R. Douglas, and Richard Jones, **Destinies, Fifth Edition, Canadian History Since Confederation.** Reviewed in 96, 2 (2004): 213-214.

Mississauga Portraits: Ojibwe Voices from Nineteenth-Century Canada. Reviewed in 106, 1 (2014): 140-141.

Smith, P. J.

With Ajzenstat, Janet, **Canada's Origins: Liberal, Tory or Republican?** Reviewed in 88, 2 (1996): 145-146.

Snell, James.

The Citizen's Wage: The State and the Elderly in Canada, 1900-1951. Reviewed in 88, 4 (1996): 321-322.

Solomon, Lawrence.

Toronto Sprawls: A History. Reviewed in 100, 1 (2008): 110-112.

Soltow, Lee.

With Darroch, Gordon, **Victorian Ontario: Structural Patterns and Cultural Communities in the 1871 Census.** Reviewed in 87, 1 (1995): 87-89.

Southcott, Chris.

With Beaulieu, Michel S., **North of Superior: An Illustrated History of Northwestern Ontario**.
Reviewed in 103, 1 (2011): 107-109.

St-Denis, Guy.

Simcoe's Choice: Celebrating London's Bicentennial, 1793-1993. Reviewed in 85, 4 (1993): 362-363.

Tecumseh's Bones. Reviewed in 97, 2 (2005): 227-228.

Stagg, Ron.

The Golden Dream: A History of the St. Lawrence Seaway. Reviewed in 103, 2 (2011): 230-231.

Stagni, Pellegrino.

The View from Rome: Archbishop Stagni's 1915 Reports on the Ontario Bilingual Schools Question. Reviewed in 96, 1 (2004): 85-87.

Stamp, Robert.

With McLean, Maud J., **My Dearest Wife: The Private and Public Lives of James David Edgar and Matilda Ridout Edgar**. Reviewed in 91, 1 (1999): 97-98.

Standen, Dale.

With McNab, David, **Gin Das Winan: Documenting Aboriginal History in Ontario**. Reviewed in 88, 3 (1996): 229-230.

Steckley, John.

The Eighteenth-Century Wyandot: A Clan-Based Study. Reviewed in 106, 2 (2014): 275-277.

Steedman, Mercedes.

Angels in the Workplace: Women and the Construction of Gender Relations in the Canadian Clothing Industry, 1890-1940. Reviewed in 90, 1 (1998): 82-83.

Steiner, Samuel J.

In Search of Promised Lands: A Religious History of Mennonites in Ontario. Reviewed in 108, 1 (2016): 140-142.

Stephenson, Philip.

With Sword, Frances, **Science in the Making: An Approach to Learning With Objects in the Fitzwilliam Museum**. Reviewed in 86, 2 (1994): 184-186.

Stouffer, Allen P.

The Light of Nature and the Law of God: Antislavery in Ontario, 1822-1877. Reviewed in 85, 3 (1993): 278-279.

Strange, Carolyn.

Toronto's Girl Problem: The Perils and Pleasures of the City, 1880-1930. Reviewed in 87, 4 (1995): 414-416.

Strong-Boag, Veronica.

With Fellman, Anita Clair, **Rethinking Canada: The Promise of Women's History.** Reviewed in 90, 1 (1998): 89-90.

Struthers, James.

The Limits of Affluence: Welfare in Ontario, 1920-1970. Reviewed in 87, 2 (1995): 209-210.

Styran, Roberta.

With Taylor, Robert R., **The "Great Swivel Link": Canada's Welland Canal.** Reviewed in 95, 1 (2003): 96-97.

With Taylor, Robert R., **The Great National Object: Building the Nineteenth Century Welland Canals.** Reviewed in 105, 1 (2013): 128-130.

Sugden, John.

Tecumseh: A Life. Reviewed in 91, 1 (1999): 92-93.

Blue Jacket: Warrior of the Shawnees. Reviewed in 93, 1 (2001): 82-84.

Sugiman, Pamela.

Labour's Dilemma: The Gender Politics of Auto Workers in Canada, 1937-1979. Reviewed in 87, 3 (1995): 315-316.

Surtees, Robert J.

The Northern Connection: Ontario Northland since 1902. Reviewed in 85, 1 (1993): 79-80.

Sutherland, Neil.

Growing Up: Childhood in English Canada from the Great War to the Age of Television. Reviewed in 90, 1 (1998): 84-86.

Sutherland, Stuart.

His Majesty's Gentlemen: A Directory of British Regular Army Officers of the War of 1812. Reviewed in 92, 2 (2000): 184-186.

Sweeny, Alistair.

Fire Along the Frontier: Great Battles of the War of 1812. Reviewed in 105, 1 (2013): 138-139.

Sword, Frances.

With Stephenson, Philip, **Science in the Making: An Approach to Learning With Objects in the Fitzwilliam Museum**. Reviewed in 86, 2 (1994): 184-186.

Swyripa, Frances.

With Epp, Marlene, and Franca Iacovetta, **Sisters or Strangers?: Immigrant, Ethnic, and Racialized Women in Canadian History**. Reviewed in 97, 1 (2005): 109-111.

Tarbet, David W.

Grain Dust Dreams. Reviewed in 108, 1 (2016): 130-131.

Tatley, Richard S.

Northern Steamboats: Timiskaming, Nipissing and Abitibi. Reviewed in 89, 1 (1997): 84-85.

Taylor, Alan.

The Civil War of 1812: American Citizens, British Subjects, Irish Rebels, and Indian Allies. Reviewed in 104, 1 (2012): 210-211.

Taylor, Robert R.

With Styran, Roberta, **The “Great Swivel Link”: Canada’s Welland Canal**. Reviewed in 95 (2003), 1: 96-97.

With Styran, Roberta, **The Great National Object: Building the Nineteenth Century Welland Canals**. Reviewed in 105, 1 (2013): 128-130.

Taylor, Ryan.

With Hoffman, Frances, **Much to Be Done: Private Life in Ontario from Victorian Diaries**. Reviewed in 88, 4: 319-320.

Teeple, Karen.

With Dale, Michele, and Steve Mackinnon, **Toronto’s Visual Legacy: Official City Photography from 1856 to Present**. Reviewed in 103, 1 (2011): 112-114.

Thomas, Earle.

The Three Faces of Molly Brant: A Biography. Reviewed in 90, 1 (1998): 87-89.

Thomson, Ashley.

With Wallace, C. M., **Sudbury: Rail Town to Regional Capital**. Reviewed in 85, 4 (1993): 360-361.

Thurston, John.

The Word of Works: The Writings of Susanna Stickland Moodie. Reviewed in 88, 4 (1996): 326-328.

Tiessen, Hildi Froese.

With Tiessen, Paul Gerard, **Woldemar Neufeld's Canada: A Mennonite Artist in the Canadian Landscape, 1925-1995**. Reviewed in 102, 2 (2010): 248-249.

Tiessen, Paul Gerard.

With Tiessen, Hildi Froese, **Woldemar Neufeld's Canada: A Mennonite Artist in the Canadian Landscape, 1925-1995**. Reviewed in 102, 2 (2010): 248-249.

Tillotson, Shirley.

The Public at Play: Gender and the Politics of Recreation in Post-war Ontario. Reviewed in 93, 1 (2001): 97-98.

Tiro, Karim A.

The People of the Standing Stone: The Oneida Nation from the Revolution through the Era of Removal. Reviewed in 105, 1 (2013): 126-128.

Topouzova, Lilia.

With Dell'Omo, Ferdinando, **Saturnia**. Reviewed in 105, 2 (2013): 253-256.

Townsend, Wayne.

Corn Flower: Creatively Canadian. Reviewed in 94, 1 (2002): 102-105.

Trigger, Bruce G.

With Washburn, Wilcomb E., eds., **The Cambridge History of Native Peoples of the Americas: Volume 1 – North America**. Reviewed in 90, 1 (1998): 80-81.

Tronrud, Thorold J.

With Epp, A. Ernest, **Thunder Bay from Rivalry to Unity**. Reviewed in 88, 3 (1996): 230-232.

Tulchinsky, Gerald.

Taking Roots; the Origins of the Canadian Jewish Community. Reviewed in 89, 3 (1997): 245-246.

Tummon, J.

With Gray, W. B., **Before and Beyond Sainte-Marie: 1987-1990**. Reviewed in 88, 2 (1996): 146-148.

Turner, Glenn.

The Toronto Carrying Place: Rediscovering Toronto's Most Ancient Trail. Reviewed in 108, 1 (2016): 134-135.

Turner, Larry.

A Boy's Cottage Diary, 1904. Reviewed in 88, 4 (1996): 318-319.

Turner, Wesley B.

British Generals in the War of 1812: High Command in the Canadas. Reviewed in 92, 1 (2000): 89-91.

The Astonishing General: The Life and Legacy of Sir Isaac Brock. Reviewed in 104, 1 (2012): 211-213.

Urbaniak, Tom.

Her Worship: Hazel McCallion and the Development of Mississauga. Reviewed in 102, 1 (2010): 143-144.

Valeriotte, Richard.

Alice Street: A Memoir. Reviewed in 103, 1 (2011): 118-119.

Valin, Stewart.

With Aitken, Sally, and Helen D'Orazio, **Walking Fingers: The Story of Polio and Those Who Lived With It.** Reviewed in 96, 2 (2004): 209-211.

Valverde, Mariana.

The Age of Light, Soap and Water: Moral Reform in English Canada, 1885-1925. Reviewed in 85, 2 (1993): 197-198.

Vecsey, Christopher.

Imagine Ourselves Richly: Mythic Narratives of North American Indians. Reviewed in 86, 1 (1994): 97-98.

Vronsky, Peter.

Ridgeway: the American Fenian Invasion and the 1866 Battle That Made Canada. Reviewed in 105, 1 (2013): 134-136.

Walden, Keith.

Becoming Modern in Toronto: The Industrial Exhibition and the Shaping of a Late Victorian Culture. Reviewed in 90, 1 (1998): 77-78.

Walker, Stephanie Kirkwood.

With Burke, Susan M, and Kenneth McLaughlin, **This Old Haus: A Place in Time.** Reviewed in 101, 1 (2009): 117-118.

Wall, Sharon.

The Nurture of Nature: Childhood, Antimodernism, and Ontario Summer Camps, 1920-1955. Reviewed in 102, 1 (2010): 139-140.

Wallace, C. M.

With Thomson, Ashley, **Sudbury: Rail Town to Regional Capital**. Reviewed in 85, 4 (1993): 360-361.

Walls, Bryan.

With Armstrong, Frederick H.; Frost, Karolyn Smardz; Neary, Hilary Bates, **Ontario's African Canadian Heritage: Collected Writings by Fred Landon, 1918-1967**. Reviewed in 102, 1 (2010): 137-139.

Watt, Gavin K.

The Burning of the Valleys: Daring Raids from Canada Against the New York Frontier in the Fall of 1780. Reviewed in 89, 4 (1997): 327-328.
Rebellion in the Mohawk Valley: The St. Leger Expedition of 1777. Reviewed in 95, 2 (2003): 216-217.

Warecki, George M.

Protecting Ontario's Wilderness: A History of Changing Ideas and Preservation Politics, 1927-1973. Reviewed in 93, 1 (2001): 95-97.

Warkentin, John.

Creating Memory: A Guide to Outdoor Public Sculpture in Toronto. Reviewed in 102, 2 (2012): 251-253.
So Vast and Various: Interpreting Canada's Regions in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries. Reviewed in 103, 1 (2011): 105-107.

Weaver, John C.

Crimes, Constables, and Courts: Order and Transgression in a Canadian City, 1816-1970. Reviewed in 88, 3 (1996): 234-235.

White, Randall.

Too Good to be True: Toronto in the 1920's. Reviewed in 86, 2 (1994): 189-190.
Ontario Since 1985. Reviewed in 91, 1 (1999): 102-104.

White, Richard.

Gentlemen Engineers: The Working Lives of Frank and Walter Shanly. Reviewed in 92, 1 (2000): 102-103.
The Skule Story: The University of Toronto Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering, 1873-2000. Reviewed in 94, 1 (2002): 105-107.

Whitehorne, Joseph.

With Litt Paul, and Ronald F. Williamson, **Death at Snake Hill: Secrets from a War of 1812 Cemetery**. Reviewed in 86, 1 (1994): 94-95.

While Washington Burned: The Battle for Fort Erie, 1814. Reviewed in 86, 1 (1994): 95-97.
The Battle for Baltimore, 1814. Reviewed in 89, 3 (1997): 249-251.

Wickson, Ted.

Reflections of Toronto Harbour: 200 Years of Port Activity and Waterfront Development.
Reviewed in 94, 2 (2002): 202-203.

Widdis, R. W.

With Scarcely a Ripple: Anglo-Canadian Migration into the United States and Western Canada, 1880-1920. Reviewed in 91, 2 (1999): 189-190.

Wightman, Nancy M.

With Wightman, W. Robert, **The Land Between: Northwestern Ontario Resource Development, 1800 to the 1990s.** Reviewed in 90, 1 (1998): 83-84.

Wightman, W. Robert.

With Wightman, Nancy M., **The Land Between: Northwestern Ontario Resource Development, 1800 to the 1990s.** Reviewed in 90, 1 (1998): 83-84.

Wilder, Patrick.

The Battle of Sackett's Harbor. Reviewed in 87, 3 (1995): 305-306.

Wilkinson, Sue.

With Durbin, Gail, and Susan Morris, **A Teacher's Guide to Learning from Objects.** Reviewed in 86, 2 (1994): 183-184.

Williams, Barbara.

A Gentlewoman in Upper Canada: the Journals, Letters, and Art of Anne Langton. Reviewed in 101, 2 (2009): 259-260.

Williams, Donna E.

Hardscrabble: The High Cost of Free Land. Reviewed in 107, 1 (2015): 130-133.

Williamson, Ronald F.

With Litt, Paul, and Joseph W. A. Whitehorne, **Death at Snake Hill: Secrets from a War of 1812 Cemetery.** Reviewed in 86, 1 (1994): 94-95.

With MacDonald, Robert I., **Legacy of Stone: Ancient Life on the Niagara Frontier.** Reviewed in 91, 1 (1999): 89-90.

Toronto: an Illustrated History of its First 12,000 Years. Reviewed in 101, 1 (2009): 111-113.

Willis, John.

With Amyot, Chantal, **Country Post, Rural Service in Canada, 1880 to 1945**. Reviewed in 96, 1 (2004): 93-94.

Wills, Gale.

A Marriage of Convenience: Business and Social Work in Toronto, 1891-1957. Reviewed in 87, 4 (1995): 411-412.

Wilson, Catharine Anne.

A New Lease on Life: Landlords, Tenants, and Immigrants in Ireland and Canada. Reviewed in 86, 4 (1994): 387-388.

Tenants in Time: Family Strategies, Land, and Liberalism in Upper Canada, 1799-1871. Reviewed in 101, 1 (2009): 109-111.

Wilson, David A.

Thomas D'Arcy McGee: Passion, Reason and Politics, 1825-1857. Reviewed in 101, 2 (2009): 257-258.

Wilton, Carol.

Popular Politics and Political Culture in Upper Canada, 1800-1850. Reviewed in 93, 1 (2001): 86-88.

Inside the Law; Canadian Law Firms in Historical Perspective. Reviewed in 89, 3 (1997): 256-258.

Wise, Syd F.

God's Peculiar Peoples: Essays on Political Culture in Nineteenth-Century Canada. Reviewed in 85, 4 (1993): 365-367.

Wood, John David.

Making Ontario: Agricultural Colonization and Landscape Re-creation before the Railway. Reviewed in 92, 2 (2000): 189-191.

Places of Last Resort: The Expansion of the Farm Frontier into the Boreal Forest in Canada, c.1910-1940. Reviewed in 100, 1 (2008): 104-105.

Wright, Donald.

Donald Creighton: A Life in History. Reviewed in 108, 1 (2016): 126-128.

Wright, Handel Kashope.

With de B'beri, Boulou, and Nina Reid-Maroney, **The Promised Land: History and Historiography of the Black Experience in Chatham-Kent's Settlements and Beyond**. Reviewed in 107, 2 (2015): 262-265.

Wright, Larry.

With Wright, Patricia, **Great Lakes Lighthouses Encyclopedia**. Reviewed in 99, 2 (2007): 272-273.

Wright, Patricia.

With Wright, Larry, **Great Lakes Lighthouses Encyclopedia**. Reviewed in 99, 2 (2007): 272-273.

Wright, Virginia.

Modern Furniture in Canada, 1920 to 1970. Reviewed in 89, 4 (1997): 332-333.

Zeller, Suzanne.

Inventing Canada: Early Victorian Science and the Idea of a Transcontinental Nation.
Reviewed in 103, 2 (2012): 228-229.

Zembrzycki, Stacey.

According to Baba: A Collaborative Oral History of Sudbury's Ukrainian Community.
Reviewed in 106, 2 (2014): 280-282.

Zuehlke, Mark.

Tragedy at Dieppe: Operation Jubilee, August 19, 1942. Reviewed in 105, 2 (2013): 244-246.

Zuzanek, Jiri.

With Luscott, Brenda, and Jo Nordley Beglo, **Heritage Preserved: Tradition and Diversity: An Annotated Bibliography**. Reviewed in 89, 4 (1997): 335-336.



Ontario History

Scholarly Journal of The Ontario Historical Society since 1899

SPECIAL ISSUES

1993-2016 Issue 1

The Ontario Historical Society

Established in 1888, the OHS is a non-profit corporation and registered charity; a non-government group bringing together people of all ages, all walks of life and all cultural backgrounds interested in preserving some aspect of Ontario's history.

Learn more at www.ontariohistoricalsociety.ca

Volume 85, 4: 1993 – ISSUE ON EARLY EDUCATION

- Dehli, Kari and Harry Smaller, “Introduction.” 283-290
- Smaller, Harry, “Teachers and Schools in Early Ontario.” 291-308
- Antone, Eileen M., “The Educational History of the Onyota’a:ka Nation of the Thames.” 309-320
- Welch, David, “Early Franco-Ontarian Schooling as a Reflection and Creator of Community Identity.” 321-348
- “Historians of Ontario Education Reminisce and Reflect.” 349-357
- Mussio, Louise A., Review of MacDonald, **Literature and Society in the Canadas, 1817-1840** 359-360
- Bloomfield, G.T., Review of Wallace and Thomson, **Sudbury: Rail Town to Regional Capital** 360-361
- MacDonald, Donald, Review of St-Denis, ed., **Simcoe’s Choice: Celebrating London’s Bicentennial, 1793-1993** 362-363
- Winearls, Joan, Review of Ladell, **They left Their Mark: Surveyors and Their Role in the Settlement of Ontario** 363-365
- Wilton, Carol, Review of Wise, **God’s Peculiar Peoples: Essays on Political Culture in Nineteenth-Century Canada** 365-367
- Noel, Jan, Review of Conrad, Finkel and Jaenen, **History of the Canadian Peoples, vol. I, Beginnings to 1867** 367-369

Volume 86, 2: 1994 – ISSUE ON ONTARIO MUSEUMS

- Carter, John C., “Introduction.” 105-106
- Duncan, Dorothy, “From mausoleums to Malls: What Next?” 107-118
- Carter, John C., “Ryerson, Hodgins, and Boyle: Early Innovators in Ontario School Museums.” 119-132
- Doherty, Ken, “The Common Thread: One Hundred and Fifty Years of Museums in Peterborough.” 133-148
- Tivy, Mary, “Ministering the Community: The Province of Ontario and the Management of the Past in Community History Museums.” 149-168
- Vincent, Ian, “Who Owns Museums? Some Thoughts on Trusteeship.” 169-178
- Carter, John C., Review of Hooper-Greenhill, **Museum and Gallery Education** and Berry and Meyer, eds., **Museum Education: History, Theory, and Practice** 179-181
- Evans, Mary Lou, Review of Keith, **A Teacher’s Guide to Using Listed Buildings** and Durbin, **A Teacher’s Guide to Using Historic Houses** 181-182

Hill, Meredith, Review of Durbin, Morris, and Wilkinson, **A Teacher's Guide to Learning from Objects** and Morris, **A Teacher's Guide to Using Portraits** 183-184

Warren, Sally, Review of Sword and Stephenson, **Science in the Making: An Approach to Learning With Objects in the Fitzwilliam Museum** 184-186

Pond, David, Review of Hall, **A Century to Celebrate/Un Centenaire a feter 1893-1993: The Ontario Legislative Building/L'Edifice de l'Assemblee legislative de l'Ontario** 186-187

Beck, Jeanne, Review of Naylor, **The New Democracy: Challenging the Social Order in Industrial Ontario, 1814-1925** 187-189

Bolger, Pat, Review of White, **Too Good to be True: Toronto in the 1920's** 189-190

Smith, Dwight L., Review of Mawhiney, **Rebirth: Political, Economic, and Social Development in the First Nations** 190-191

Wright, Glenn, Review of McGowan and Clarke, eds., **Catholics at the "Gathering Place": Historical Essays on the Archdiocese of Toronto, 1841-1991** 192-193

Volume 88, 3: 1996 – ISSUE ON GENDER AND EDUCATION

Dehli, Kari and Harry Smaller, "Introduction." 165-168

Clubine, Christopher, "Motherhood and Public Schooling in Victorian Toronto." 169-184

Sethna, Christabelle, "Men, Sex, and Education: The Ontario Women's Temperance Union and Children's Sex Education, 1900-20." 185-206

Dehli, Kari, "Love and Knowledge: Adult Education in the Toronto Home and School Council, 1916-40." 207-228

Calverley, David, Review of Standen and McNab, eds., **Gin Das Winan: Documenting Aboriginal History in Ontario** 229-230

Pond, David, Review of Hodgetts, **From Arm's Length to Hands-On: The Formative Years of Ontario's Public Service, 1867-1940** 230-232

Bloomfield, G.T., Review of Tronrud and Epp, eds., **Thunder Bay from Rivalry to Unity** 230-232

Mussio, Louise A., Review of Lambert, **Dethroning Classics and Inventing English: Liberal Education and Culture in Nineteenth-Century Ontario** 232-233

Holman, Andrew C., Review of Weaver, **Crimes, Constables, and Courts: Order and Transgression in a Canadian City, 1816-1970** 234-235

French, Goldwin, Review of Christie and Gauvreau, **A Full-Orbed Christianity: The Protestant Churches and Social Welfare in Canada, 1900-1940** 235-236

Scollie, Brent, Review of Douglas, **Northern Algoma: A People's History** 236-238

MacDonald, Donald C., Review of Freeman, **The Politics of Power: Ontario Hydro and Its Government, 1906-1995** 238-239

Seguin, Tim, Review of Mount, Abbott, and Mulloy, **The Border at Sault Ste. Marie** and Townsend, **Schooner Days: Tales from the Great Lakes** 239-242

Brown, Michael, Review of Godfrey and Godfrey, **Search Out the Land: The Jews and the Growth of Equality in British Colonial America, 1740-1867** 242-244

Volume 89, 2: 1997 – ISSUE ON HISTORIC LANDSCAPES AND GARDENS

Guest Editor: Edwinna Von Baeyer

Baeyer, Edwinna Von, “Issue on Historic Landscapes and Gardens: Introduction.” 97-102

Harris, Julie, and Jennifer Mueller, “Making Science Beautiful: The Central Experimental Farm, 1886-1939.” 103-124

Crawford, Pleasance, “The Roots of the Toronto Horticultural Society.” 125-140

Dicaire, Linda M.M., “The Rideau Canal Driveway: Founding Element of Ottawa’s Evolving Landscape.” 141-160

Andreae, Christopher, “Industry, Dereliction, and Landscapes in Ontario.” 161-180

Volume 90, 2: 1998 – CENTENNIAL ISSUE

Guest Editor: Syd Wise

Wise, Syd, “Introduction.” 95-96

McCalla, Douglas, “The Ontario Economy in the Long Run.” 97-116

Johnson, J.K., “Gerald Craig’s *Upper Canada: The Formative Years* and the Writing of Upper Canadian History.” 117-134

Errington, E. Jane, “‘And What About the Women?’ Changing Ontario’s History.” 135-156

Kidd, Bruce, “Ontario and the Ambition of Sport.” 157-172

Noel, Sid, “Early Populist Tendencies in the Ontario Political Culture.” 173-188

Summers, John, Review of Andreae, **Lines of Country: An Atlas of Railway and Waterway History in Canada** 189-190

Bloomfield, G.T., Review of McIlwraith, **Looking for Old Toronto: Two Centuries of Landscape Change** 190-191

Leclair, Laurie, Review of Antal, **A Wampum Denied: Procter’s War of 1812** 192-193

Clemens, James M., Review of Knowles, **Inventing the Loyalists: The Ontario Loyalist Tradition and the Creation of Usable Pasts** 193-194

Wilton, Carol, Review of Chambers, **Married Women and Property Law in Victorian Ontario** 195-196

Sworden, Philip J., Review of Mosher, **Discrimination and Denial: Systematic Racism in Ontario's Legal and Criminal Justice Systems, 1892-1961** 196-197

McIntyre, Donald B., Review of Simmins, **Fred Cumberland: Building the Victorian Dream** 197-199

Valeo, Angela, Review of Pletsch, **Not Wanted in the Classroom: Parent Associations and the Education of Trainable Retarded Children in Ontario: 1947-1969** 199-200

Pond, David, Review of Azoulay, **Keeping the Dream Alive: The Survival of the Ontario CCF/NDP, 1950-1963** 201-202

Baker, Ryan, Review of Granatstein, **Who Killed Canadian History?** 202-203

Volume 92, 1: 2000 – CONTINUITY AND THE UNBROKEN CHAIN: ISSUES IN THE ABORIGINAL HISTORY OF ONTARIO

Guest Editor: Dean Jacobs

Jacobs, Dean, "Introduction." 3-8

Lytwyn, Victor, and Dean Jacobs, "For Good Will and Affection": The Detroit Indian Deeds and British Land Policy, 1760-1827." 9-30

Blair, Peggy, "Taken for 'Granted': Aboriginal Title and Public Fishing Rights in Upper Canada." 31-56

Moorman, David, "Roads and Rights: Public Roads and Indian Land in Nineteenth-Century Southern Ontario." 57-70

Miller, James, and Edmund Danziger, "In the Care of Strangers': Walpole Island First Nation's Experiences with Residential Schools after the First World War." 71-88

Baker, Ryan, Review of Turner, **British Generals in the War of 1812: High Command in the Canadas** 89-91

Connor, Patrick J., Review of Raible, **A Colonial Advocate: The Launching of His Newspaper and the Queenston Career of William Lyon Mackenzie** 91-92

Crowley, Terry, Review of Bliss, **William Osler: A Life in Medicine** 92-93

Smith, David M., Review of Emery and Emery, **A Young Man's Benefit: The Independent Order of Odd Fellows and Sickness Insurance in the United States and Canada, 1860-1929** 94-95

Files, James, Review of Hulse, **Thinking with Both Hands: Sir Daniel Wilson in the Old World and the New** 95-96

Bloomfield, G.T., Review of Barr, **Thunder Bay to Gunflint: The Port Arthur, Duluth and Western Railway** 96-97

Beck, Jeanne, Review of McGowan, **The Waning of the Green: Catholics, the Irish, and Identity in Toronto, 1887, 1887-1922** 97-102

Hull, James, Review of White, **Gentlemen Engineers: The Working Lives of Frank and Walter Shanly** 102-103

Ambrose, Linda M., Review of Lang, **Women Who Made the News: Female Journalists in Canada, 1880-1945** 103-104

Sworden, Philip, Review of Backhouse, **Colour-Coded: A Legal History of Racism in Canada, 1900-1950** 104-106

Caulfield, Stephen, Review of Robinson, **The Measure of Democracy: Polling, Market Research, and Public Life, 1930-1945** 106-107

Volume 93, 1: 2001 – COEDS, COLLEGIATES AND CLUBS: EDUCATING YOUNG PEOPLE IN TWENTIETH CENTURY ONTARIO

Guest Editor: Cynthia Comacchio

Comacchio, Cynthia, "Introduction." 3-10

Burke, Sara Z., "Being unlike Man?: Challenges to Co-education at the University of Toronto, 1884-1909." 11-32

Comacchio, Cynthia, "Inventing the Extracurriculum: High School Culture in Interwar Ontario." 33-56

Ambrose, Linda, "Cartoons and Commissions: Advice to Junior Farmers in Postwar Ontario." 57-80

Fair, Ross D., Review of Abbott, Mount, and Mulloy, **The History of Fort St. Joseph** 81-82

Nelson, Larry L., Review of Sugden, **Blue Jacket: Warrior of the Shawnees** 82-84

Benn, Carl, Review of Morris, **Sword of the Border: Major General Jacob Jennings Brown, 1775-1828** 84-86

French, Goldwin, Review of Wilton, **Popular Politics and Political Culture in Upper Canada, 1800-1850** 86-88

Errington, E. Jane, Review of Cameron and Maude, **Assisting Emigration to Upper Canada: The Petworth Project, 1832-1837** 88-89

Connor, Patrick J., Review of Cameron, Haines, and Maude, **English Immigrant Voices: Labourers' Letters from Upper Canada in the 1830s** 89-91

Clemens, Micki, Review of Gray, **Sisters in the Wilderness: The Lives of Susanna Moodie and Catharine Parr Traill** 91-94

Calverley, David, Review of Strong-Boag and Gerson, **Paddling Her Own Canoe: The Times and Texts of E. Pauline Johnson** 94-95

Caulfield, Stephen, Review of Warecki, **Protecting Ontario's Wilderness: A History of Changing Ideas and Preservation Politics, 1927-1973** 95-97

Thomson, Ashley, Review of Tillotson, **The Public at Play: Gender and the Politics of Recreation in Post-war Ontario** 97-98

Volume 94, 1: 2002 – MUSEUMS MATTER!

Guest Editor: John C. Carter

Carter, John C., "Introduction." 3-4

Carter, John C., "Ontario Conservation Authorities: Their Heritage Resources and Museums." 5-28

Castle, M. Christine, "Teaching History in Museums." 29-48

Teather, Lynne, "Delighting the Eye and mending the Heart': Canadian Proprietary Museums of the Early Nineteenth Century." 49-78

Tivy, Mark, "Dreams and Nightmares: Changing Visions of the Past at Doon Pioneer Village." 79-100

Benn, Carl, Review of Dunnigan, **Frontier Metropolis: Picturing Early Detroit, 1701-1838** 101-102

Hughes, Susan, Review of Townsend, **Corn Flower: Creatively Canadian** 102-105

Macleod, Donald, Review of White, **The Skule Story: The University of Toronto Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering, 1873-2000** 105-107

Wood, J. David, Review of Clarke, **Land, Power, and Economics on the Frontier of Upper Canada** 107-108

Errington, J., Review of Carroll, **A Good and Wise Measure: The Search for the Canadian-American Boundary, 1783-1842** 108-110

Bloomfield, Gerald, Review of Emery, **Noxons of Ingersoll, 1856-1918: The Family and the Firm in Canada's Agricultural Implements Industry** 110-111

Forster, B., Review of Armstrong, **Moose Pastures and Mergers: The Ontario Securities Commission and the Regulation of Share Markets in Canada, 1940-1980** 111-113

Volume 97, 1: 2005 – ISSUE ON ARCHITECTURE

Otto, Stephen, "Common Paths: Seven Architects in Pre-Confederation Ontario." 1-14

Blumenson, John, "Robert Fairfield, Architect: 'The 'Saint' who saved the day.'" 15-27

McKendry, Jennifer, "Into the Spotlight: the Architectural Practice of Robert Gage, Kingston and California." 28-47

Brown, Douglas, "The Genealogy of John McKenzie House." 48-71

- Smith, Edward, "Bungalow: The Dream of the Craftsman Style." 72-92
- Morley, William F.E., Review of Richardson, **Westbrook, The Outlaw! Or The Avenging Wolf** 93-95
- Raible, Chris, Review of Fleming, Gallichan, and Lamonde, eds., **History of the Book in Canada: Volume I, Beginnings to 1840** 95-97
- Brown, R. Blake, Review of Oliver, eds., **The Conventional Man: The Diaries of Ontario Chief Justice Robert A. Harrison, 1865-1878** 97-99
- Morrison, Andrew, Review of Gilchrist, **Marchmont: Distributing Home, Belleville, Ontario 1870-1925**, and Harrison, **The Home Children: Their Personal Stories**, and Kohli, **The Golden Bridge: Young Immigrants to Canada, 1833-1939** 99-101
- Norman, Alison, Review of Anderson, **The Life Writings of Mary Baker McQuesten: Victorian Matriach**, and Armstrong, **Seven Eggs Today: The Diaries of Mary Armstrong, 1859 and 1869** 102-104
- Lang, Stephane, Review of Dionne, **Le Droit: Journal culturel des Franco-Ontariens. Releve de texts: poems, feuillets pour adultes ou pour tous, feuillets pour enfants, feuillets illustres, 1913-1977** 104-106
- Smith, Susan W., Review of Prey and Farr, **Ah, Wilderness! Resort Architecture in the Thousand Islands** 106-108
- McKendry, Jennifer, Review of Otto, **Robert Wetherell and Dundurn: An Architect in Early Hamilton** 108-109
- Grazley, Robin, Review of Epp, Iacovetta, and Swyripa, eds., **Sisters or Strangers?: Immigrant, Ethnic, and Racialized Women in Canadian History** 109-111
- Hall, Roger, Review of Radforth, **Royal Spectacle: The 1860 Visit of the Prince of Wales to Canada and the United States** 112-113

Volume 99, 1: 2007 – BLACK HISTORY IN ONTARIO

Guest Editor: Karolyn Smardz Frost

- Frost, Karolyn Smardz, "Introduction." 1-4
- Cooper, Afua, "Acts of Resistance: Black men and Women Engage Slavery in Upper Canada, 1793-1803." 5-17
- Prince, Bryan, "The Case of Isaac Brown: Fugitive Slave." 18-30
- Dawson, Hilary J., "From Immigrant to Establishment: a Black Family's Journey." 31-43
- Frost, Karolyn Smardz, "Communities of Resistance: African Canadians and African Americans in Antebellum Toronto." 44-63
- McFarquhar, Colin, "Blacks in 1880s Toronto: the Search for Equality." 64-76

- Shadd, Adrienne, "No 'Back Alley Clique': The Campaign to Desegregate Chatham's Public Schools, 1891-1893." 77-95
- McNeil, Daniel, "'Ushering Children Away From a Light Grey World': Dr. Daniel Hill III and his Pursuit of a Respectable Black Canadian Community." 96-106
- Brownlee, Jarvis, Review of Bird, **Telling our Stories: Omushkego Legends and Histories from Hudson Bay** 114-115
- Widder, Keith, Review of Gough, **Through Water, Ice and Fire: Schooner *Nancy* of the War of 1812** 115-117
- Lee, Maureen Elgersman, Review of Simpson, **Under the North Star: Black Communities in Upper Canada** 117-119
- Raible, Chris, Review of Healey, **From Quaker to Upper Canadian: Faith and Community Among Yonge Street Friends, 1801-1850** 120-121
- Heath, Gordon, Review of Crouse, **Revival in the City: The Impact of American Evangelists in Canada, 1884-1914** 122-123
- Walker, Barrington, Review of Brode, **Death in the Queen City: Clara Ford on Trial, 1895** 124-125
- Fram, Mark, Review of Ball, **The Canadian Niagara Power Company Story** 125-128
- Haycock, Ronald, Review of MacKenzie, **Canada and the First World War: Essays in Honour of Robert Craig Brown** 128-130
- Fedunkiwi, Mariaane, Review of Brison, **Rockefeller, Carnegie, Canada: American Philanthropy and the Arts and Letters in Canada** 130-132

Volume 101, 2, 2009 – CONSEQUENCES OF REBELLIOUS ACTS: THE 1837 AND 1838 REBELLIONS

Guest Editor: John C. Carter

- Carter, John, "Stories of the 1837 and 1838 Rebellions." 127-128
- Dunning, Tom, "The Canadian Rebellions of 1837 and 1838 as a Borderland War: A Retrospective." 129-141
- Garcia, Robert W., "British Efforts to Secure Kingston from Rebellion in the Winter of 1837-1838." 142-164
- Carter-Edwards, Dennis, "The Rebellions of 1837/1838 and the Peterborough Region." 165-187
- Carter, John C., "'One Way Ticket to a Penal Colony': North American Political Prisoners in Van Diemen's Land." 188-221
- Raible, Chris, "Bibliography of Published Works Relating to the Upper Canada Rebellion, 1837-1838." 222-251
- Stagg, Ron, Review of Beasley, **From Bloody Beginnings: Richard Beasley's Upper Canada** 252-253

Leclair, Laurie, Review of Hele, **Lines Drawn upon the Water: First Nations and the Great Lakes Borders and Borderlands** 253-255

Summers, John, Review of Fraser, **Lake Erie Stories: Struggle and Survival on a Freshwater Ocean** 255-257

Smith, Andrew, Review of Wilson, **Thomas D'Arcy McGee: Passion, Reason and Politics, 1825-1857** 257-258

Smith, Helen, Review of Williams, ed., **A Gentlewoman in Upper Canada: the Journals, Letters, and Art of Anne Langton** 259-260

Comacchio, Cynthia, Review of Rubio, **Lucy Maud Montgomery: The Gift of Wings** 261-262

Gibson, Eric, Review of Hunt, **Dancing in the Sky – The Royal Flying Corps in Canada** 263-264

Desrochers, Pierre, Review of Anastakis, **Car Nation: an Illustrated History of Canada's Transformation Behind the Wheel** 265-266

Montague, Susan, Review of Horn, **York University: The Way Must be Tried** 267-268

Volume 104, 1: 2012 – THE WAR OF 1812

Tronrud, Thorold J., "Introduction." 1-2

Young, Elaine, "The Centennial Celebration of the Battle of Lundy's Lane and of One Hundred Years of Peace." 3-20

Olinger, Mark A., "Organizing for War in Canada, 1812-1814: The U.S. Army Experience." 21-44

Shortt, Adam, "The Economic Effect of the War of 1812 on Upper Canada." 45-52

Robertson, James Tyler, "The 'Children of Nature' and 'Our Province': The Rev. John Stachan's Views on the Indigenous People and the Motives Behind the American Invasion of Upper Canada, 1812-1814." 53-70

Humphries, Charles W., "The Capture of York." 71-95

Forest, Timothy S., "Epic Triumph, Epic Embarrassment, or Both? Commemorations of the War of 1812 Today in the Niagara Region." 96-122

Cumberland, Barlow, "The Navies on Lake Ontario in the War of 1812: Notes from the Papers of a Naval Officer Then Serving on His Majesty's Ships." 123-139

Stubbs, Todd, "The Scene of its Achievement: History, Tourism, and the Raising of HMS Nancy." 140-161

Morrison, Jean, "To Promote the Interest and Security of the North West Company: Canada's Fur Trade and the War of 1812." 162-184

Riddell, William Renwick, "The Ancaster 'Blood Assize' of 1814." 185-205

- Warrick, Gary, Review of Seeman, **The Huron-Wendat Feast of the Dead: Indian-European Encounters in Early North America** 206-208
- Dupuis, Serge, Review of Gervais and Pichette, eds., **Dictionnaire des Ecrits de l'Ontario Francais, 1613-1993** 208-209
- Dunnigan, Brian Leigh, Review of Taylor, **The Civil War of 1812: American Citizens, British Subjects, Irish Rebels, and Indian Allies** 210-211
- Grodzinski, John R., Review of Turner, **The Astonishing General: The Life and Legacy of Sir Isaac Brock** 211-213
- Benn, Carl, Review of Kuron, **"Thus Fell Tecumseh"** 213-215
- Fair, Ross, Review of Clarke, **The Ordinary People of Essex: Entertainment, Culture, and Economy on the Frontier of Upper Canada** 216-217
- Connor, Patrick J., Review of Aoki, ed., **Revisiting Our Forest Home: The Immigrant Letters of Frances Stewart** 217-220
- Andreae, Christopher, Review of Mills, **Niagara, St. Catharines and Toronto Railway (2008)** and **Ontario's Grand River Valley Electric Railway** 220-222
- Forster, Ben, Review of McKenty, **Canada Cycle and Motor: The CCM Story** 222-224
- Symons, Thomas H.B., Review of Ambrose, Bray, Burke, Dennie, and Gaudreau, **Laurentian University: A History** 224-227
- Stagg, Ron, Review of Heintzman, ed., **Tom Symons: A Canadian Life** 227-229

Volume 107, 1: 2015 – WOMEN AND EDUCATION

- Fine-Meyer, Rose, "Introduction." 1-4
- Norman, Alison, "Six Nations Women Teachers at Grand River in the early Twentieth Century." 5-34
- Sandwell, R.W., "Re-Educating Ontario Women for the Modern Energy Regime, 1900-1940." 36-59
- Zankowicz, Kate, "In Search of Ruth Home: The Untold History of Museum Education at the Royal Ontario Museum." 60-87
- Luby, Brittany, and Kathryn Labelle, "Cooperative Education at the Day School on Dalles 38C Indian Reserve, 1890-1910." 88-110
- Aladejebi, Funke, "Black Female Educators and Resistive Pedagogies, 1960s-1980s." 111-129
- Osborne, Brian S., Review of Williams, **Hardscrabble: The High Cost of Free Land** 130-133
- Beaulieu, Michel S., Review of Roy, **Italians of Fort William's East End, 1907-1969** 133-135
- Raible, Chris, Review of Jones, **The Peterborough Journal: Outstanding Moments and People** 135-137

- Carter, John C., Review of Brode, **The River & the Land: History of Windsor to 1900** 137-139
- Warrick, Gary, Review of Garrad, **Petun to Wyandot: The Ontario Petun from the Sixteenth Century** 139-142
- Dutil, Patrice, Review of Martin, **John A. Macdonald: Canada's First Prime Minister** 142-144
- Stagg, Ron, Review of Macfarlane, **Negotiating a River: Canada, the US, and the Creation of the St. Lawrence Seaway** 144-147
- Herkalo, Keith, Review of Grodzinski, **The 104th (New Brunswick) Regiment of Foot in the War of 1812** 147-148
- Principe, Angelo, Review of Agnoletto, **The Italians who Built Toronto: Italian Workers and Contractors in the City's Housebuilding Industry, 1950-1980** 149-151



Ontario History

Scholarly Journal of The Ontario Historical Society since 1899

SUBJECT INDEX

1993-2016 Issue 1

The Ontario Historical Society

Established in 1888, the OHS is a non-profit corporation and registered charity; a non-government group bringing together people of all ages, all walks of life and all cultural backgrounds interested in preserving some aspect of Ontario's history.

Learn more at www.ontariohistoricalsociety.ca

This index was made possible with the generous assistance of the Ontario Trillium Foundation.

The following list includes people, places, organizations and topics that are discussed in the articles and reviews published in Ontario History between 1993 and 2016 Issue 1. The numbers after each subject heading refer to the sequential numbers in the left margin of the chronological Table of Contents in this Index.

7th Provisional Battalion, [591](#)

114th Overseas Battalion, [609](#)

118th Overseas Battalion, [213](#)

A

Abbott, Dr. Anderson Ruffin, [316](#), [522](#), [523](#), [525](#),
[782](#)

Abbott, Wilson Ruffin, [523](#), [525](#), [782](#)

Abell, Helen, [330](#)

abolitionists, [521](#), [522](#), [523](#), [525](#), [782](#)

Aboriginal education, [751](#), [754](#)

Aboriginal population, [496](#), [497](#)

Aboriginal recruitment, [607](#), [608](#), [609](#)

Aboriginal rights, [455](#), [456](#), [457](#), [458](#), [578](#). *See also*
treaties

abortion, [737](#)

Acres, H. G., [344](#)

Adams, Mary Electa, [12](#)

Adekin, Melody, [755](#)

adoption, [508](#), [526](#)

adult education, [168](#), [330](#)

advertising, [147](#), [228](#), [242](#), [292](#), [360](#)

African Methodist Episcopal (AME), [154](#)

Agricultural and Experimental Union, [79](#)

Agricultural Development Finance Act, [101](#)

agricultural education, [442](#)

agricultural fairs, [128](#), [442](#)

agricultural land. *See* farmland

agricultural machinery, [440](#)

agricultural research, [207](#)

agriculture, [257](#), [638](#), [766](#)

Agriculture, Department of, [79](#), [100](#), [330](#), [780](#)

Aimes, Charlotte, [739](#)

Air of Death (1967), [699](#)

Ajax, [510](#)

Albany River, [496](#), [497](#)

alcohol, [49](#), [80](#), [341](#), [378](#), [391](#), [577](#), [622](#), [625](#), [638](#)

Alexander, Sir James, [314](#)

Alexandria, [487](#)

Alexis, Grand Duke, [725](#)

Alfred Township, [38](#)

Algoma, [317](#)

Algoma Central and Hudson Bay Railway (ACR),
[343](#), [714](#)

Algonquin National Park, [358](#)

Algonquins, [26](#), [114](#), [691](#), [765](#)

alimony, [341](#), [391](#)

Allan, Francis, [522](#)

Allan, George, [125](#), [208](#)

Allan, William, [208](#), [740](#)

Allan Gardens, [125](#), [208](#), [292](#), [728](#)

Allen, Sarah Elizabeth, [685](#)

Alley, H. R., [137](#)

Alliance for the Preservation of English in Canada
(APEC), [372](#)

Allworth, A. A., [113](#)

Altick, Richard, [360](#)

Amateur Athletic Union (AAU), [112](#), [260](#)

- Amateur Cinema League (ACL), [537](#)
 American Civil War, [226](#), [316](#), [669](#)
 American Institute of Electrical Engineers
 (AIEE), [344](#)
 American settlers, [148](#), [241](#), [652](#), [666](#)
 American Society for Testing Materials (ASTM),
[344](#)
 American Society of Mechanical Engineers
 (ASME), [344](#)
 Ames, C. C. (Doc), [2](#)
 Amherstburg, [226](#)
 amusements. *See* entertainment
 Anatomy Acts, [78](#)
 Ancaster, [551](#), [673](#)
 Ancient Order of Hibernians, [103](#), [140](#)
 Anderson, C. E., [380](#)
 Anderson, C. S., [371](#)
 Anderson, Thomas Gummersall, [48](#), [49](#), [50](#), [578](#)
 Anglicans, [48](#), [50](#), [77](#), [227](#), [228](#), [539](#), [563](#), [701](#), [740](#)
 Anishinabek Nation, [457](#), [750](#), [754](#)
 Annex, Toronto, [472](#)
 anti-communism, [194](#), [768](#)
 anti-cruelty activism, [711](#)
 anti-establishmentarian movement, [701](#)
 anti-Semitism, [146](#), [275](#), [539](#), [724](#), [768](#)
 Anti-Slavery Society of Canada, [522](#), [523](#), [524](#)
 archaeology, [145](#), [358](#), [765](#)
 Archer, Nicolette, [755](#)
 architects and architecture, [469](#), [470](#), [471](#), [472](#), [473](#)
 Archives of Ontario, [104](#)
 Armstrong, Isabel Cowan, [685](#)
 art and art galleries, [12](#), [507](#), [636](#), [686](#), [753](#)
 Arthur, Sir George, [591](#), [592](#)
 artisans, [507](#), [511](#)
 Arts and Crafts Movement, [472](#), [473](#)
 Askin, John, [272](#), [299](#)
 Assiginack, Jean-Baptiste, [49](#)
 assimilation, [48](#), [211](#), [302](#), [460](#), [496](#), [539](#), [607](#), [608](#),
[609](#), [751](#), [754](#)
 Association canadienne—française de l'Ontario
 (ACFO), [372](#)
 Association of Municipalities of Ontario (AMO),
[67](#)
 Astor, John Jacob, [672](#)
 Astoria, [672](#)
 asylums, [78](#), [167](#), [179](#), [393](#), [509](#), [698](#)
 Atikaki Provincial Park, [606](#)
 Atkins, Norman, [275](#)
 audience surveys, [147](#)
 Auger, Martin, [689](#)
 Ausable River, [379](#)
 Australia, [440](#)
 automobiles, [473](#), [550](#), [551](#), [736](#)
 autopsies, [392](#), [737](#)
 Avery, Benjamin Franklin, [343](#)
 Aytoun, Edmondstone, [782](#)
- B**
- Baby, James, [441](#)
 Bacon, David, [49](#)
baggataway, [314](#)
 Bagot, Sir Charles, [380](#)
 Bagshaw, Elizabeth, [243](#)
 Bain, James, [507](#)
 Bainbridge, Isaac, [562](#)
 Baker, John, [113](#)
 Baldwin, Robert, [88](#), [509](#)
 balls (social functions), [623](#), [624](#), [625](#)
 Ballygiblin riot (1824), [778](#)
 Bands of Mercy, [711](#)

- Bank of Upper Canada, [14](#), [116](#), [227](#), [380](#), [538](#),
[666](#), [740](#)
- banks and bankers, [15](#), [27](#), [101](#), [227](#), [538](#)
- Baptists, [228](#), [525](#), [563](#), [652](#), [751](#)
- Barbeau, Marius, [576](#), [608](#)
- barn construction, [439](#)
- Barnett, Sydney, [360](#)
- Barnett, Thomas, [360](#), [728](#)
- Barnum, P. T., [360](#)
- Barter, Richard and Mary, [289](#)
- Bartlett, W. R., [300](#), [456](#)
- baseball, [605](#), [637](#)
- Bashevkin, Sylvia, [685](#)
- Bathurst, 3rd Earl of, [700](#)
- Bathurst District, [778](#)
- Battle of Lundy's Lane (1814), [664](#), [669](#)
- Battle of the Windmill (1838), [589](#), [590](#)
- Battle of York (1813), [668](#)
- Bay of Quinte. *See* Quinte, Bay of
- Beall, Arthur, [167](#)
- Beaudoin, Father Lucien, [139](#)
- Beaver Valley, [765](#)
- Bechtel, Jacob, [114](#)
- Beck, Adam, [344](#), [486](#), [685](#), [738](#)
- Becker, Mary Elizabeth, [685](#)
- Bell, Aeneas, [153](#)
- Bell, George, [574](#)
- Bell, J. A., [113](#)
- Belleville, 102, [651](#)
- Bender, Harold S., [115](#)
- Bender, Urie, [115](#)
- benevolent societies, [523](#), [624](#), [767](#)
- Bennett, Richard Bedford, [15](#), [193](#)
- Benson, Clara, [328](#)
- Bentley, Elijah, [652](#)
- Berlin (Kitchener), [13](#), [213](#), [290](#)
- Berndt, Russell, [603](#)
- Berton, Pierre, [634](#), [669](#)
- Bethune, C. J. S., [442](#)
- Bethune, Donald, [89](#)
- Bettridge, Rev. William, [91](#)
- Beveridge, Harold, [138](#)
- Bibb, Henry, [577](#)
- Bibb, Mary, [577](#)
- Big Bay, [102](#)
- bilingualism, [38](#), [139](#), [372](#), [755](#)
- birth control, [243](#), [508](#)
- Birth Control Society of Hamilton (BCSH), [243](#)
- Black Clawson, [688](#)
- black communities, [154](#), [316](#), [520](#), [521](#), [525](#), [577](#),
[737](#)
- black community, Toronto, [522](#), [523](#), [524](#), [526](#),
[782](#)
- Black Creek Pioneer Village, [358](#)
- black education and educators, [226](#), [525](#), [750](#), [755](#)
- Black Robes. *See* Jesuits
- Blackstone, Sir William, [315](#)
- Blake, Verschoyle B., [358](#)
- Bloomfield, Elizabeth, [13](#)
- Bloor Street, Toronto, [574](#)
- boarding, [36](#)
- boatmen, [3](#), [635](#)
- boats. *See* schooners; steamers
- Boisseau, Jean, [459](#)
- bonds. *See* stocks and bonds
- Bonnycastle, Richard, [3](#), [590](#)
- bonusing, [13](#)
- Book of Mormon*, [227](#)
- boosterism, [13](#), [113](#)
- Borden, Robert, [536](#), [664](#)

- borderlands, [589](#), [652](#)
- Borron, Edward Barnes, [497](#), [578](#)
- Bosanquet Township, [379](#), [712](#)
- botany, [393](#)
- Boulton, George S., [89](#)
- Boulton, Henry John, [14](#), [740](#)
- Bourget, Bishop (of Montreal), [38](#)
- Bowles, Maj. George, [700](#)
- Bowman, Beniah, [358](#), [738](#)
- boxing, [112](#)
- Boyce, George, [27](#)
- Boyle, David, [63](#), [64](#), [671](#)
- Boys, William Fuller Alves, [565](#)
- Bracken, John, [88](#)
- Bradbury, Bettina, [153](#)
- Brant, Joseph, [26](#), [114](#), [272](#), [460](#), [549](#), [625](#)
- Brant County, [751](#)
- Brantford, [651](#)
- Brantford Expositor*, [25](#), [81](#), [442](#)
- Brant Review*, [113](#)
- Breithaupt, William Henry, [290](#), [726](#)
- Bremermann, Elfredie, [739](#)
- brick making, [210](#)
- Brigg, William, [28](#)
- Bristol, Edmund, [146](#)
- Britain, [81](#), [140](#), [328](#), [344](#), [441](#), [499](#), [768](#)
- British Colonist*, [292](#)
- British immigrants, [1](#), [148](#), [289](#), [369](#), [591](#), [623](#), [702](#)
- British Methodist Episcopal (BME), [525](#)
- British military, [299](#), [314](#), [458](#), [589](#), [590](#). *See also*
 War of 1812
- "Britishness," [701](#)
- British Whig*, [13](#), [381](#), [624](#), [635](#), [782](#)
- Brock, Sir Isaac, [665](#), [669](#), [672](#)
- Broome, A. E., [361](#)
- Broughman, Lord Henry, [369](#)
- Brown, Dr. Caroline, [685](#)
- Brown, George, [88](#), [509](#), [524](#), [701](#), [712](#)
- Brown, Isaac, [521](#)
- Bruce Peninsula, [765](#)
- Buck, Chief John, [25](#)
- Bucke Township, [690](#)
- Buckland, George, [393](#), [442](#), [638](#)
- Buckmaster, John, [289](#)
- Buller, Charles, [369](#)
- Bulletin* (Collingwood), [671](#)
- Bundy, Henrietta, [685](#)
- bungalows, [473](#)
- Burgar, Gertrude, [243](#)
- Burke, Edmund, [740](#)
- Burke, Stanley, [699](#)
- Burkholder, Lewis Josephus, [115](#)
- Burlington Ladies' Academy (BLA), [12](#), [195](#)
- Burns, Dr. Alexander, [12](#), [328](#)
- Burwash, Nathaniel, [328](#)
- Burwell, Lewis, [380](#)
- Bush, J. T., [728](#)
- butter making, [242](#)
- Buxton, [577](#)
- Buzzard, Col. E. Farquhar, [650](#)
- Bytown. *See* Ottawa

C

- Cabinète de Curiosités Naturelles et Artificielles, [360](#)
- Caer-Howell Pleasure Grounds, [292](#)
- Cahill, James, [341](#), [391](#)
- Caird, William R., [227](#)
- Caledonia* (ship), [672](#)
- Caledonia Township, [38](#)

- Callwood, June, [634](#)
 Calvinists, [274](#)
 Cameron, Malcolm, [380](#), [712](#)
 Campbell, Alexander, [698](#)
 Campbell, Archibald Hamilton, [394](#)
 Campbell, Frederica Sandwith, [698](#)
 Campbell, Rev. Israel, [577](#)
 Campbell, William, [14](#), [673](#), [778](#)
 Camp Borden, [213](#), [458](#)
 Camp Mohawk, [458](#)
 Canada Company, [1](#), [379](#), [712](#)
Canada Farmer, [638](#)
Canada Lancet, [78](#)
 Canada Vine Growers' Association (CVGA), [638](#)
 Canadian Administration (CA), [713](#)
 Canadian Alliance Society, [538](#)
 Canadian-American relations, [664](#)
 "Canadian Boat Song" (Moore), [3](#)
 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (CBC), [147](#),
 [634](#), [699](#)
Canadian Churchman, [228](#)
 Canadian Congress of Labour (CCL), [194](#)
 Canadian Corps, [137](#)
 Canadian Engineering Standards Association
 (CESA), [344](#)
 Canadian Expeditionary Force (CEF), [167](#), [212](#),
 [290](#), [609](#)
 Canadian Fire Underwriters Association (CFUA),
 [381](#)
Canadian Forward, [562](#)
 Canadian Institute, [63](#), [64](#), [507](#)
Canadian Journal of Medical Science, [78](#), [779](#)
 Canadian Locomotive Company, [13](#)
 Canadian Museums Association (CMA), [63](#), [66](#)
 Canadian National Exhibition (CNE), [137](#), [507](#),
 [671](#)
 Canadian Officers' Training Corps (COTC), [498](#)
 Canadian Order of Foresters (COF), [653](#)
 Canadian Pacific Railway (CPR), [291](#), [317](#), [497](#),
 [564](#)
 Canadian Peace Centenary Association (CPCA),
 [664](#)
 Canadian Radio Broadcasting Commission
 (CRBC), [147](#)
 Canadian Radio-Television Commission (CRTC),
 [699](#)
 Canadian Shield, [766](#)
 Canadian Society of Civil Engineers (CSCE), [344](#)
 Canadian Standards Association (CSA), [344](#)
 Canadian Student Assembly (CSA), [138](#)
 Canadian Unionist League, [499](#)
 Canadian War Museum (CWM), [603](#)
 Canadian Youth Commission (CYC), [330](#)
 canals, [27](#), [209](#), [210](#), [380](#), [536](#), [635](#), [740](#)
 capital, [15](#), [27](#), [28](#), [67](#)
 capitalists, [4](#), [273](#), [511](#)
 capital punishment, [634](#). *See also* executions
 Carbon Oil Works, [4](#)
 Careless, J. M. S., [88](#), [624](#)
 Carleton, Guy, [299](#)
 Carlin, Kay, [194](#)
 Carling, John, [207](#), [486](#)
 Carmichael, Dugall, [112](#)
 Carnegie, Andrew, [507](#)
 Carpenter, Annie C., [685](#)
 Carpenter, James, [289](#)
 Carroll, James, [563](#)
 Carson, Sir Edward, [140](#), [499](#)
 cartoons, [330](#)

- Cartwright, Richard, [88](#), [666](#)
- Cataraqui River, [590](#)
- Catholic Church, [38](#), [139](#), [712](#), [724](#)
- Catholic Register*, [103](#), [140](#)
- Catholics, [103](#), [499](#), [563](#), [591](#), [653](#), [701](#)
- Catholic schools. *See* schools, separate
- Caughnawaga (Kahnawake), [3](#)
- Cayugas, [26](#)
- cemeteries, [485](#), [486](#), [669](#), [690](#), [779](#)
- Cemeteries Act, [276](#)
- censorship, [562](#)
- census data, [317](#), [341](#), [497](#), [766](#)
- Central Experimental Farm, [207](#), [209](#)
- Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC), [510](#)
- Chadwick, Allan, [13](#)
- Chamberlain, Neville, [81](#)
- Chamberlin, Agnes, [782](#)
- Champlain, Samuel de, [459](#), [765](#)
- Chapleau Game Preserve, [578](#)
- Chatham Daily Planet*, [525](#)
- Chatham Township, [226](#), [316](#), [522](#), [525](#)
- Chatwin, Nora, [371](#)
- Chauncey, Commodore Isaac, [665](#), [668](#), [670](#)
- Chausseur, Pierre, [360](#)
- Chazelle, Father Pierre, [50](#)
- Chearnley, Samuel, [258](#)
- cheesemaking, [128](#), [242](#)
- Chicago Tribune*, [782](#)
- Child, Marcus, [623](#)
- childbirth, [315](#)
- Children of the Peace, [240](#), [538](#)
- Children's Aid Society (CAS), [508](#), [651](#)
- Chipman, C. C., [497](#)
- Chippewas, [211](#), [300](#), [457](#)
- Choné, Father Jean-Pierre, [50](#), [51](#)
- Chown, S. D., [228](#)
- Christian Guardian*, [12](#), [28](#), [103](#), [127](#), [146](#), [195](#), [227](#), [228](#)
- Christianity, [605](#), [651](#), [701](#), [740](#), [754](#)
- Christian Reformed Church (CRC), [274](#)
- church design, [469](#), [485](#)
- church movements, [228](#), [273](#)
- Church of England, [49](#), [77](#), [227](#), [563](#), [652](#), [701](#), [740](#)
- Church of Scotland, [563](#), [701](#)
- circuses, [624](#)
- citizenship, [329](#), [637](#)
- city beautification movement, [207](#), [208](#), [209](#)
- city planning, [510](#), [551](#), [564](#)
- civilization. *See* assimilation
- Civil Service Commission, [738](#)
- Clarke, Dr. Charles Kirk, [179](#)
- Clarke, Edward H., [328](#)
- Clay Belt, [317](#)
- Clear Grits, [509](#), [563](#)
- Clements, William, [289](#)
- Clench, Ralfe, [625](#)
- Clendennen Cemetery, Markham, [276](#)
- clergy reserves, [154](#), [563](#), [701](#)
- clientelism, [509](#), [712](#)
- Cobourg Assizes, [392](#)
- Cobourg Ladies' Seminary (CLS), [195](#)
- Cobourg Star*, [89](#)
- Cochrane District, [317](#)
- Cockburn, Col. Francis, [700](#)
- Cockburn, Jack, [330](#)
- Cockburn, James, [300](#)
- coeducation, [12](#), [328](#)
- Coffman, Samuel F., [115](#)

- Cohen, Marjorie, [128](#), [259](#)
- Colborne, Sir John, [1](#), [48](#), [360](#), [380](#), [701](#)
- Cold War, [2](#), [508](#), [634](#), [768](#)
- Coldwater Narrows, [48](#)
- College of Physicians and Surgeons, [392](#)
- colleges and universities, [12](#), [38](#), [138](#), [328](#), [393](#),
[498](#), [769](#), [780](#). *See also name of institution*
- Collingwood, [765](#)
- Colonial Advocate*, [538](#), [549](#), [701](#)
- colonies, [369](#)
- combines, [440](#)
- commemorations, [561](#), [664](#), [669](#), [686](#), [726](#)
- Committee for Industrial Organization (CIO), [768](#)
- Committee for the Adoption of Coloured
Youngsters (CACY), [526](#)
- common law, [90](#), [300](#), [315](#), [736](#)
- Communist Party of Canada (CPC), [194](#), [604](#), [713](#)
- communists, [2](#), [194](#), [604](#), [634](#), [768](#)
- community boundaries, [625](#)
- Community Heritage Ontario, [439](#)
- community organization, [100](#), [653](#), [739](#)
- Conboy, F. J., [671](#)
- Connell, Ray, [551](#)
- conscription, [213](#), [241](#), [289](#), [498](#), [562](#). *See also*
Aboriginal recruitment
- Conseil des affaires franco-ontariennes (CAFO),
[372](#)
- conservation, [90](#), [102](#), [358](#), [497](#), [551](#), [578](#), [606](#), [781](#)
- Conservation Authorities Act, [358](#)
- conservation movement, [79](#), [155](#), [210](#), [457](#), [699](#)
- Conservative Party, [88](#), [146](#), [180](#), [275](#), [768](#)
- Conservatives, [685](#), [738](#), [740](#). *See also* Tories
- Constitutional Act (1791), [740](#)
- constructivists, [359](#)
- consumers, [194](#), [381](#), [604](#), [752](#)
- Cooke, Charles A. (Thawennensere), [607](#), [608](#), [609](#)
- Cooksville, [638](#)
- Cooley, Chloe, [520](#)
- Cooper, Fred, [537](#)
- Cooper, Isaac, [146](#)
- Cooper, Robert, [525](#)
- Cooperative Commonwealth Federation (CCF), [2](#),
[88](#), [180](#), [194](#), [510](#), [634](#)
- co-operatives, [538](#), [604](#), [754](#)
- Copyright Act (1900), [28](#)
- coroners, [392](#), [565](#)
- corporal punishment, [392](#), [634](#)
- cottaging, [550](#)
- Council of Public Instruction, [116](#)
- Courtice, Ada Mary Brown, [168](#)
- Court of Appeal, [728](#)
- Court of Chancery, [391](#), [687](#), [702](#)
- Court of King's Bench, [14](#), [673](#)
- courts, [14](#), [77](#), [90](#), [300](#), [315](#), [341](#), [391](#), [392](#), [562](#),
[673](#). *See also* Supreme Court of Canada
- Cox, George, [15](#)
- Coyne, James, [560](#), [664](#)
- Craig, Gerald Marquis, [258](#), [261](#)
- Craig, Sir James, [499](#)
- crane manufacturers, [344](#)
- Crawford, Robert, [291](#)
- credit programs, [101](#)
- Credit River, [114](#), [300](#)
- Cree, [496](#), [497](#), [578](#)
- crime, [315](#), [603](#), [634](#), [737](#)
- Criminal Code of Canada, [562](#)
- criminal law, [14](#), [565](#), [603](#), [673](#), [737](#)
- Croghan, George, [299](#)
- Crow, Norton, [112](#), [260](#)
- Crowfoot, A. H., [539](#)

crown land, [79](#), [104](#), [300](#), [370](#), [550](#)
 Crown Lands Department, [380](#), [552](#)
The Cultivator, [442](#)
 Cunningham, Granville C., [564](#)
 Currelly, Charles Trick, [753](#)
 Currie, Sir Arthur, [137](#)
 Curtis, Bruce, [39](#), [623](#)
 Cuzner, James, [289](#)

D

Daily Leader (Toronto), [125](#)
Daily News (Kingston), [13](#), [381](#)
Daily Telegram (Toronto), [524](#)
 dairy industry, [128](#), [242](#), [604](#)
 Dalhousie, Lord, [778](#)
 Dalles 38C Reserve Day School, [754](#)
 Daly, John, [457](#)
 D'Amour, Wilfred, [603](#)
 dance, [371](#), [575](#), [622](#)
 Davies, Stephen, [736](#)
 Davis, Saul, [360](#)
 Davis, William G. (Bill), [275](#), [372](#)
 Deacon, F. H., [15](#)
 Deacon, John Scott, [15](#)
 Dearborn, Maj. Gen. Henry, [665](#), [668](#), [670](#)
 death, [78](#), [565](#), [767](#), [779](#)
 De Courtenay, Justin McCarthy, [638](#)
 deforestation. *See* forests and forestry
 DeGreer, Ross, [275](#)
 deindustrialization, [690](#)
 Dekanawidah legend, [460](#)
 Delaware tribe, [211](#), [667](#)
 Delvecchio, Thomas, [360](#)
 democracy, [261](#), [538](#), [563](#)
 democratic socialism, [2](#), [88](#), [194](#), [562](#)

Denke, Christian Friedrich, [211](#)
 Dennis, John and Martha, [702](#)
 Dent, John Charles, [14](#), [561](#), [740](#)
 Depot Harbour, [210](#)
 Depression, [147](#), [317](#), [329](#), [550](#), [604](#), [637](#), [688](#), [724](#),
 [727](#)
 Deseronto, [458](#)
 Detroit, [299](#), [665](#), [672](#)
 Dewey, John, [359](#)
 Diefenbaker, John, [112](#)
 Dilworth, Florabel, [685](#)
 diseases, [26](#), [381](#), [767](#)
 dissection, anatomical, [78](#), [779](#)
 divorce, [77](#), [341](#), [391](#), [702](#)
 Dobie, J. S., [497](#)
 Dobson, S. G., [15](#)
 Dobson, W. P., [344](#)
 Doherty, Manning, [738](#)
 domestic labour, [126](#), [755](#), [783](#)
 domestic violence, [315](#), [341](#), [391](#), [392](#), [687](#)
 Dominion Housing Act (DHA), [510](#)
 Don River, [210](#), [699](#)
 Doon Pioneer Village, [361](#)
 Douglass, Frederick, [523](#)
 Doxtator, Levi, [37](#)
 Drew, George, [88](#), [112](#), [180](#), [510](#), [768](#)
 Drew-Brook, T. G., [15](#)
 Drummond, Ian M., [257](#)
 Drummond, Sir Gordon, [181](#), [669](#)
 Drury, Ernest C., [79](#), [88](#), [101](#), [112](#), [155](#), [636](#), [685](#),
 [738](#)
 Dubois Report (*No Problem/Pas de Problème*), [372](#)
 Dubreuil Brothers Limited (DBL), [714](#)
 Dubreuilville, [714](#)
 Dufferin, Lady, [291](#), [623](#)

Dufferin, Lord, [291](#), [369](#)
 Dumbville, Dorothy, [487](#)
 Duncan, John, [3](#)
 Duncombe, Charles, [27](#), [127](#)
 Dundas, [551](#)
 Dundas Street (Peel/Halton area), [485](#)
 Dunham, Mabel, [290](#), [727](#)
 Dunn, John Henry, [380](#)
 Dunnville, [699](#)
 Du Ranquet, Father Dominique, [50](#)
 Durham County, [89](#), [315](#)
 Durham Lord, [740](#)
 Dutch immigrants, [274](#)
 Dymond, [690](#)
 Dymond, Dr. Matthew, [699](#)
 Dymond, J. R., [781](#)

E

Eagleson, Alan, [275](#)
 Eastlake, Charles Locke, [472](#)
 Eaton, Timothy, [28](#)
 economic decline, [511](#), [690](#)
 economic growth, [13](#), [564](#), [740](#)
 economic history, [257](#), [666](#)
 Edmundson, W. G., [442](#)
 Education, Community Programmes Branch,
 Department of, [66](#), [112](#)
 Education, Department of, [38](#), [80](#), [167](#), [274](#), [329](#)
 education history, [39](#), [750](#), [751](#)
 Edwards, R. Yorke, [358](#)
 Egan, James, [486](#)
 Egoucheway, Chief, [299](#)
 Egremont, 3rd Earl of, [1](#)
 elections, [2](#), [88](#), [89](#), [180](#), [275](#), [563](#), [685](#)
 electrical standards, [344](#)

electricity. *See* hydroelectricity
 Electric Reduction Company (ERCO), [699](#)
 Elgin, Lord, [578](#)
 elite, colonial, [622](#), [623](#), [624](#), [740](#)
 elites, [13](#), [14](#), [36](#), [38](#), [67](#), [91](#), [328](#), [690](#)
 Elliot, Abner, [456](#)
 Elliot, George, [89](#)
 Elora School Museum, [63](#), [64](#)
 Elrod, John Toldeo, [702](#)
 Emancipation Day, [154](#), [316](#), [523](#), [525](#)
 enemy merchant seamen (EMS), [689](#)
 engineers, [344](#), [564](#), [590](#), [635](#)
 Englehart, Jacob L., [4](#)
 entertainment, [622](#), [623](#), [624](#), [625](#)
 entrepreneurship, [687](#), [688](#), [714](#)
 environmental degradation, [155](#), [210](#), [551](#)
 environmentalism, [699](#), [781](#). *See also* conservation
 Epp, Frank H., [115](#)
 equal rights, [226](#), [316](#), [328](#), [341](#), [369](#), [391](#), [524](#),
 [525](#), [755](#)
 Erie Canal, [27](#), [536](#), [635](#)
 Ermatinger, C. O., [212](#)
 Errington, Jane, [88](#), [148](#), [258](#), [272](#), [624](#), [652](#)
 Espagnol, Chief Louis, [497](#)
 Essex County, [139](#), [727](#)
 establishmentarianism, [701](#), [740](#)
 ethnic groups, [562](#), [653](#), [739](#)
 eugenics, [342](#), [508](#)
 European settlement, [114](#), [241](#), [257](#), [317](#), [739](#)
 evangelicals, [211](#), [577](#), [652](#), [701](#)
 evangelism, [228](#), [273](#), [651](#)
Evening News (Toronto), [273](#), [524](#)
Evening Record (Windsor), [316](#)
Evening Telegram (Toronto), [524](#), [782](#)
Examiner (Toronto), [522](#)

executions, [392](#), [486](#), [603](#), [673](#)

exhibitions, [64](#), [208](#), [358](#), [359](#), [442](#), [507](#), [624](#), [636](#).

See also Canadian National Exhibition (CNE)

experimental farms. *See* Central Experimental

Farm

exports, [242](#), [440](#), [441](#)

F

F. H. Deacon & Co., [15](#)

factoids, [14](#)

Fairbank, J. H., [4](#)

Fairfield, Robert, [470](#)

Fairfield (Thames valley), [211](#)

Fallon, Michael, Francis, [139](#)

Family Compact, [77](#), [88](#), [89](#), [208](#), [369](#), [522](#), [591](#),
[740](#)

family economy, [166](#), [242](#), [341](#), [739](#), [783](#)

Fancy, Peter, [690](#)

Farmer-Labour government, [88](#), [101](#), [112](#)

farmers, [2](#), [38](#), [207](#), [257](#), [330](#), [442](#), [538](#), [699](#), [738](#),
[783](#). *See also* pioneers; women, farm/rural

Farmer's Advocate, [100](#), [207](#), [242](#), [605](#)

Farmers' Institute, [100](#)

Farmers' Storehouse Company, [538](#)

Farmers' Sun, [636](#), [738](#)

farming competitions, [441](#)

farmland, [79](#), [154](#), [155](#), [210](#), [257](#), [766](#)

Farm Loans Act (1917), [101](#)

Farrington, Harvey, [128](#)

fascism, [724](#), [768](#)

fatherhood, [167](#)

Federal District Commission, [209](#)

federalism, [212](#)

Federation of Ontario Naturalists (FON), [358](#),
[606](#)

Fee, Dr. Samuel H., [381](#)

feminism, [259](#), [342](#), [575](#), [634](#), [753](#)

Fenians, [103](#)

Fenton, William, [460](#)

Ferguson, Howard, [101](#), [155](#), [738](#)

films and filmmaking, [537](#), [699](#)

Finnish settlers, [317](#), [562](#), [713](#)

fire protection, [113](#), [343](#), [381](#)

First Nations. *See specific Nation*

First World War, [137](#), [213](#), [290](#), [458](#), [607](#), [608](#), [726](#)

fisheries, [102](#), [300](#), [781](#)

fishing, fly, [291](#)

fishing rights and acts, [90](#), [300](#), [457](#)

Fitzgibbon, James, [778](#)

Five Nations, [26](#)

Flaherty, Robert, [537](#)

flappers, [575](#)

Flavelle, Sir Joseph, [458](#)

fluoridation and fluorosis, [699](#)

folklore, [576](#)

food-making practices, [739](#)

food prices, [194](#), [604](#), [666](#)

football, [260](#)

Ford City, Windsor, [139](#)

forests and forestry, [79](#), [155](#), [207](#), [210](#), [343](#), [714](#)

Forks-of-the-Credit, [210](#)

Fort Albany, [496](#)

Fort Erie, [665](#), [669](#)

Fort George, [665](#), [668](#), [669](#)

Fort Henry, [590](#)

Fort Hope, [496](#)

Fort Michilimackinac, [671](#), [672](#)

Fort Niagara, [625](#), [665](#)

Fort William, [537](#), [672](#), [685](#)

Fortye, Capt. Thomas, [181](#)

- Fort York, [668](#)
- Forward Movement, [228](#)
- foundries, [688](#)
- Fraser, Alexander, [671](#)
- Free Libraries Act, [507](#)
- Freemasonry, [549](#), [653](#)
- Free Reformed Church, [274](#)
- Frémont, Father Nicolas, [50](#)
- French Canadians, [3](#), [38](#), [139](#), [317](#), [499](#), [576](#), [714](#)
- French language, [12](#), [38](#), [139](#), [372](#)
- Frenssen, Lottie, [739](#)
- Freshman, Charles, [539](#)
- Frisch, Michael, [511](#)
- Frost, Cecil G., [180](#)
- Frost, Leslie, [2](#)
- Fruit Growers' Association, [638](#)
- fugitives, [521](#), [522](#), [523](#)
- Fuller, Thomas, [469](#)
- Fulton, James, [145](#)
- Fulton-Vanderburgh House, [145](#)
- fur trade, [47](#), [455](#), [497](#), [576](#), [578](#), [672](#)
- G**
- Gaby, F. A., [344](#)
- Gaffield, Chad, [39](#)
- Gage, Robert, [471](#)
- Gagnon, Ernest, [576](#)
- Gallego, Peter, [523](#)
- Galt, [381](#)
- Galt, John, [14](#), [441](#)
- Gambles, Graham, [690](#)
- gambling, [622](#)
- Game and Fisheries, Department of, [457](#), [578](#)
- game laws and policy, [457](#), [497](#), [578](#)
- Gananoque, [471](#)
- Ganaraska River watershed, [358](#)
- Gapper, Mary, [702](#), [783](#)
- Gates, William, [589](#), [592](#)
- Geary, R. W., [664](#)
- Geisler, William, [214](#)
- gender equality, [12](#), [127](#), [179](#), [259](#), [622](#), [751](#)
- gender roles, [126](#), [128](#), [240](#), [242](#), [329](#), [330](#), [575](#), [634](#), [637](#), [651](#), [739](#)
- General, Emily, [751](#)
- Geneva Convention, [689](#)
- gentility, [126](#), [378](#), [622](#), [623](#), [624](#)
- Georgian Bay, [457](#), [550](#)
- Georgian Bay Canal project, [536](#)
- Germans, [213](#), [214](#), [290](#), [361](#), [689](#), [726](#), [739](#), [768](#)
- Gibbard, William, [50](#), [90](#), [300](#)
- Gidney, Bob, [39](#)
- Gilchrist, John, [89](#), [591](#)
- Gilkison, Capt. William, [441](#)
- Gilkison, J. T., [25](#)
- Gittens, Blaire, [755](#)
- glee clubs, [329](#)
- Glenelg, Lord, [48](#)
- Glengarry County, [487](#)
- Globe*, [12](#), [81](#), [125](#), [140](#), [180](#), [273](#), [509](#), [524](#), [561](#), [564](#), [685](#), [736](#), [737](#), [768](#)
- Goderich, [379](#)
- Goessman, John, [538](#)
- Goister, Abraham, [712](#)
- Golden, J. D., [713](#)
- Golden Rule, [78](#)
- Gomme, George E., [551](#)
- Good, William, [636](#)
- Gooderham and Worts Distillery, [210](#)
- Gooding, James, [66](#)
- Goodman, E. A. (Eddie), [275](#)

Goodman, Gerald, [637](#)
 Goodman, Joseph, [146](#)
 Gosnell, Larry, [699](#)
 Goulais River watershed, [343](#)
 Gould, Margaret, [768](#)
 Gourlay, Robert, [88](#), [261](#)
 Government House Pleasure Ground, [292](#)
 Gowan, James Robert, [565](#)
 Gowanlock, James, [564](#)
 Graham, Philip, [91](#)
 Grand River, [26](#), [27](#), [625](#), [712](#)
 Grand River Conservation Authority (GRCA),
[361](#)
 Grand River Navigation Company (GRNC), [380](#),
[460](#)
 Grand River valley, [114](#), [358](#)
 Grand Trunk Railway, [3](#), [653](#), [725](#)
 Grant, Dr. James, [487](#)
 Grant Forest Products, [690](#)
 grape-growing, [638](#)
 grave robbing, [78](#), [779](#)
 Great Depression. *See* Depression
 Great Lakes, [50](#), [102](#), [114](#), [441](#), [459](#), [536](#), [589](#), [666](#),
[672](#)
 Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Basin Agreement, [193](#)
 Great War Veterans' Association (GWVA), [738](#)
 Great Western Railway, [27](#), [91](#), [379](#), [563](#)
 Gréber, Jacques, [209](#)
 Green, Chief Sampson, [458](#)
 Gregg, Allan, [275](#)
 Grey County, [766](#)
 Griesbach, Emma, [636](#)
 grocery stores, [739](#)
 Grogan, John Edward Knox, [77](#)
 Grossman, Larry, [275](#)

Group of Seven, [507](#), [636](#), [686](#)
 Guelph, [381](#), [605](#)
 Guelph Collegiate and Vocational Institute, [329](#)
 Guggenheim, Isaac, [4](#)
 guidebooks, [3](#), [360](#), [690](#)
 guns, [484](#), [603](#), [651](#), [670](#)
 Gunterman, Mattie, [769](#)
 Guthrie, Tyrone, [470](#)
 gymnastics, [371](#)

H

H. V. McKay Pty Ltd, [440](#)
 Haffey, John and Margaret, [391](#)
 Hagerman, Christopher, [14](#), [740](#)
 Haileybury, [690](#)
 Haldimand, Frederick, [299](#)
 Hale, Katherine, [290](#)
 Haliburton County, [766](#)
 Hall, Emmett, [634](#)
 Hall, George Baker, [591](#)
 Hall, Robert L., [459](#)
 Hallam, John, [507](#)
 Hallcock, Charles, [291](#)
 Hall Commission, [699](#)
 Hamilton, [12](#), [226](#), [341](#), [391](#), [511](#), [551](#)
 Hamilton, Gov. Henry, [299](#)
 Hamilton Beach, [472](#)
 Hamilton Christian School (HCS), [274](#)
Hamilton Spectator, [12](#), [228](#), [243](#), [316](#), [341](#), [391](#), [524](#),
[551](#), [782](#)
 Hanipaux, Father Joseph-Urbain, [50](#), [51](#)
 Harcourt Township, [766](#)
 Hardie, Susan, [751](#)
 Hardin, Garrett, [102](#)
 Harper, Henry Albert (Bert), [686](#)

- Harrison, William Henry, [665](#), [667](#)
Harriston, [653](#)
harvester industry, [440](#)
Haudenosaunee Confederacy, [26](#), [37](#), [460](#)
Hawkins, Mary Elizabeth, [243](#)
Hay, Thomas Alexander Stewart, [65](#)
Hazelius, Arthur, [361](#)
Head, Sir Francis Bond, [48](#), [49](#), [88](#), [89](#), [456](#), [591](#)
healthcare system, [243](#), [372](#), [767](#)
Hearst, Sir William, [685](#), [738](#)
Hebrew Journal, [146](#)
hegemonies, [91](#)
Hellmuth, Bishop Isaac, [539](#), [769](#)
Hellmuth Ladies' College, [769](#)
Helmsley, Alan, [358](#)
hemp cultivation, [441](#)
Henderson, Albert, [603](#)
Henry, George, [101](#)
Hepburn, Mitchell Frederick, [101](#), [112](#), [180](#), [193](#),
[561](#), [604](#), [768](#)
Hepburn, William, [380](#)
Herald (Hamilton), [243](#)
heritage sites, [358](#)
Hickey, W. R., [147](#)
High Park, Toronto, [472](#), [574](#), [728](#)
Highways, Department of, [550](#), [551](#)
Hill, Donna, [526](#)
Hill, Dr. Daniel, III, [526](#)
Hill, John Henry, [523](#)
Hill, Rose, [371](#)
Hincks, Francis, [91](#), [522](#), [563](#), [712](#)
historical interpreters, [359](#)
historical societies, [63](#), [65](#), [67](#), [290](#), [360](#), [361](#), [664](#),
[669](#). *See also* Ontario Historical Society (OHS)
historic sites, [358](#), [361](#), [669](#), [671](#)
Hitler, Adolph, [81](#), [686](#), [768](#)
Ho-Chunks (Winnebago), [459](#)
hockey, [260](#)
Hodgins, John George, [64](#)
Holden, R. L., [525](#)
Holland Marsh Christian School, [274](#)
Holmes, Elkanah, [652](#)
Holmes, John, [525](#)
Holt Commission, [209](#)
Holy Cross Mission, [51](#)
Home, Ruth M., [750](#), [753](#)
Home and School Council, [168](#)
Home District, [538](#)
homelessness, [341](#)
homemaking, [168](#), [739](#), [750](#), [751](#), [752](#)
homeopathy, [392](#)
Hope (village), [538](#)
Horticultural Gardens. *See* Allan Gardens
horticultural societies, [125](#), [208](#), [393](#), [486](#)
Horton, Robert Wilmot, [591](#), [778](#)
hospitals, [78](#), [372](#), [650](#), [689](#), [767](#)
hotels, [360](#), [524](#), [624](#), [725](#)
House of Assembly of Upper Canada, [27](#), [89](#), [261](#),
[272](#)
house styles, [471](#), [472](#), [473](#), [510](#)
Housewives' Consumers Association (HCA), [194](#),
[604](#)
housing, [510](#), [603](#)
Howard, John George, [574](#)
Howe, Clifton Durant, [343](#)
Howell, Caer, [292](#)
Howland, William Holmes, [394](#), [725](#)
Hubbard, William Peyton, [526](#)
Hudson River, [3](#)

Hudson's Bay Company (HBC), [291](#), [496](#), [497](#),
[578](#), [672](#)
 Hughes, James, [342](#)
 Hughes, Samuel, [538](#)
 Hughes, Sir Sam, [213](#)
 Hunter, Peter, [441](#)
 Hunters' Lodges, [589](#), [590](#), [591](#)
 hunting, [314](#), [457](#), [484](#), [578](#)
 Huron, Lake, [50](#), [90](#), [379](#), [459](#), [765](#)
 Huron College, University of Western Ontario,
[539](#)
 Huron County, [634](#)
 Huron Nation, [26](#), [114](#), [608](#), [691](#), [765](#)
 hydroelectricity, [193](#), [291](#), [344](#), [536](#), [752](#)
 Hydro Electric Power Commission (HEPC), [344](#)
 hygiene, [80](#), [167](#), [342](#)

I

identity, Aboriginal, [457](#), [607](#)
 identity, American, [589](#)
 identity, Canadian, [652](#), [664](#), [669](#), [671](#)
 identity, class, [653](#)
 identity, community, [653](#), [690](#), [700](#)
 identity, French-Canadian, [38](#)
 identity, gender, [126](#), [622](#), [623](#), [653](#), [739](#), [769](#)
 identity, German-Canadian, [290](#), [726](#)
 identity, racial, [526](#), [622](#)
 identity, school, [329](#)
Idylls of the King (Tennyson), [686](#)
 imperialism, [140](#), [499](#), [664](#)
 Imperial Munitions Board (IMB), [458](#)
 Imperial Oil Company Limited, [4](#)
 imports, [440](#), [484](#)
 Independent Labour Party, [88](#), [738](#)
 indexes, [104](#), [560](#)

Indian Act, [457](#), [496](#), [608](#), [754](#)
 Indian Affairs, Department of, [37](#), [48](#), [49](#), [90](#), [114](#),
[299](#), [380](#), [456](#), [457](#), [458](#), [497](#), [578](#), [608](#), [609](#),
[751](#)
 Indian agents, [25](#), [48](#), [50](#), [299](#), [457](#), [609](#)
 Indian Defense League (IDL), [751](#)
Indian Time, [608](#)
 industrialists, [4](#), [688](#)
 industrialization, [13](#), [36](#), [257](#), [511](#), [577](#), [690](#), [736](#)
 industrial land, [210](#)
 Industrial Workers of the World (IWW or
 Wobblies), [713](#)
 infanticide, [315](#)
 Institute for Christian Studies (ICS), [274](#)
 insurance, [113](#), [381](#)
 International Harvester, [440](#)
 internationalism, [753](#)
 internment camps, [214](#), [689](#)
 inventors, [440](#)
 Irish Home Rule, [103](#), [140](#), [499](#)
 Irish immigrants, [499](#), [591](#), [623](#), [712](#), [778](#)
 Iroquoian languages, [691](#)
 Iroquois. *See* Six Nations; *and specific Nation*
 Iroquois Confederacy, [26](#), [37](#), [460](#)
 Irving, William, Sr., [471](#)
 Ishikawa, Mary Catherine, [487](#)
 Italian immigrants, [724](#), [739](#)

J

Jackson, Albert, [524](#)
 Jacobs, Jane, [551](#)
 jails. *See* prisons
 Jameson, Anna, [1](#), [369](#), [623](#)
 Jamieson, Julia, [751](#)
 Jarvis, Samuel Peters, [380](#)

- Jarvis, William, [520](#), [523](#), [538](#)
 Jeanes, William, [289](#)
 Jennings, William T., [564](#)
Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents (Thwaites), [459](#)
 Jesuits, [38](#), [47](#), [48](#), [50](#), [51](#)
 Jews, [81](#), [146](#), [539](#), [724](#), [739](#)
 job creation programs, [155](#)
 jobs. *See* occupations
 Johnson, Sir William, [299](#), [300](#)
 Johnston, R. W. S., [525](#)
 Jolliffe, Ted, [2](#)
 Jones, Chilion, [469](#)
 Jones, Dr. Louis C., [361](#)
 Jones, Father Arthur E., [765](#)
 Jones, Harry, [378](#)
 Jones, Rev. Peter (Kahkewaquonaby), [37](#), [114](#), [456](#)
 Jones, Sam, [273](#)
 Jones, Thomas Mercer, [379](#)
 Jones, Trevor Lloyd, [780](#)
 Jones, William, [380](#)
 Jordan Museum of the Twenty, [63](#), [753](#)
 judges and justices, [14](#), [88](#), [391](#), [520](#), [562](#), [634](#), [673](#), [687](#)
Junior Farmer News, [330](#)
 Junior Farmers' Association, [330](#)
 juries, [392](#), [737](#)
 justice system, [634](#), [702](#), [737](#)
- K**
- Kalbfleisch, Rev. Lloyd, [726](#)
 Kane, Paul, [49](#)
 Karakans, Lina, [739](#)
 Katiwasung, Chief, [754](#)
 Katz, Michael B., [39](#)
 Kawarthas, [550](#)
 Kealey, Darwin, [275](#)
 Keating, Edward H., [564](#)
 Keating, J. W., [380](#)
 Kelly, William (Bill), [275](#)
 Kelso, John Joseph, [651](#), [711](#)
 Kendall, Frieda, [739](#)
 Kennaway, [766](#)
 Kennedy, William, [688](#)
 Kent County Civil Rights League, [525](#)
 Kenyon, Ian, [145](#)
 King, Dr. William Henry, [392](#)
 King, W. L. Mackenzie, [81](#), [180](#), [193](#), [209](#), [510](#), [536](#), [561](#), [686](#), [768](#)
 King's College, University of Toronto, [393](#), [394](#)
 Kingston, [13](#), [153](#), [378](#), [381](#), [471](#), [590](#), [624](#), [635](#), [670](#), [779](#)
 Kingston Board of Trade, [13](#), [381](#)
Kingston Chronicle, [624](#), [635](#)
Kingston Gazette, [624](#), [635](#), [670](#)
 Kingston Hospital, [767](#), [779](#)
 Kingston Penitentiary, [78](#), [315](#), [779](#)
 Kingston Water Works Company, [381](#)
 Kinsella, Patrick, [275](#)
 Kintrea, James, [91](#)
 Kipling, John, Sr., [754](#)
 Kirkland, Rev. Samuel, [37](#)
 Kirkland Lake, [690](#)
 Kitchener, 290. *See also* Berlin (Kitchener)
 Kitchener Collegiate Institute, [329](#)
Kitchener-Waterloo Record, [81](#)
 Klinck, Carl, [726](#)
 Knights of Labor, [273](#)
 Knox, Walter, [112](#)
 Kohler, Father Auguste, [50](#), [51](#)
 Kortright, Frank H., [358](#)

Kuyper, Abraham, [274](#)

L

Laban, Rudolf, [371](#)

Labour, Department of, [138](#)

labour historians, [511](#)

labour organization, [2](#), [168](#), [273](#), [562](#), [713](#)

Labour Progressive Party (LPP), [194](#)

Lafferty, Alfred, [522](#), [525](#)

Lafferty, William, [522](#)

Lafontaine, [38](#)

Laird, Hilda, [575](#)

Lakehead, [537](#)

Lambton County, [301](#), [379](#), [712](#)

Land and Valuation Reports, [370](#)

land grants, [154](#), [212](#), [300](#), [370](#), [522](#)

land inspectors and surveyors, [154](#), [272](#), [370](#), [380](#),
[497](#)

land petitions, [552](#), [702](#)

land policy, [370](#)

land registries, [104](#), [299](#)

Lands, Forests and Mines, Department of, [155](#),
[358](#), [550](#), [714](#)

landscape design, [393](#), [485](#)

landscapes, rural, [439](#)

land settlement, [48](#), [50](#), [317](#), [370](#), [552](#), [766](#), [778](#)

land treaties. *See* treaties

Langton, Anne, [126](#), [623](#)

LaPierre, Laurier, [634](#)

Larment, Eugène, [603](#)

Laurendeau, Father François, [139](#)

Laurier, Sir Wilfrid, [536](#)

Laver, Augustus, [469](#)

Law, Andrew Bonar, [499](#)

Lawrence, Allan, [275](#)

Law Society of Upper Canada, [257](#)

Lazarus, Morden, [194](#)

Leacock, Stephen, [561](#)

leases, [90](#), [104](#), [300](#), [550](#)

LeBourdais, Isabel, [634](#)

Leeds County, [499](#)

Legions, [137](#)

Legislative Assembly, Ontario, [685](#)

Legislative Assembly of Upper Canada, [14](#), [77](#), [88](#),
[241](#), [261](#), [301](#)

Legislative Council of Upper Canada, [77](#), [88](#), [261](#),
[441](#), [740](#)

Leigh's Bay, [459](#)

Leighton, Douglas, [380](#)

leisure. *See* recreation

Lemieux, Germain, [576](#)

Lennox, Charles, [700](#)

Leslie Street Spit, [210](#)

LeSueur, William Dawson, [561](#)

letter writing, [1](#), [126](#), [289](#)

Levinsky, Louis, [146](#)

Lewis, David, [2](#), [194](#)

Lewis, Henry, [520](#)

Liberal Party, [88](#), [180](#), [275](#), [685](#)

Liberals, [212](#), [561](#), [685](#), [738](#)

libraries, [25](#), [46](#), [507](#), [608](#), [727](#)

licences, [90](#), [102](#), [604](#)

Liddell, Mary, [371](#)

Ling, Per Henrick, [371](#)

Linton, George Meredith, [155](#)

Lismer, Arthur, [636](#)

literacy, [36](#)

Literary and Historical Society of Quebec
(LHSQ), [360](#)

literature, Canadian, [28](#), [686](#)

Little, Carroll Herman, [726](#)
 Little, John and Eliza, [154](#)
 livestock, [766](#)
 Lochead, Col. W. M. O., [213](#)
 Lochhead, William, [442](#)
 London, [147](#), [486](#), [637](#), [685](#)
London Free Press, [147](#), [486](#), [685](#)
 London Local Council of Women, [637](#)
 London Society for Promoting Christianity
 Among the Jews (LSPCJ), [539](#)
 London South Collegiate Institute, [329](#)
 Longboat, Tom, [260](#)
 longhouses, [26](#), [460](#)
 looting, [668](#)
 Lords of Trade, [441](#)
 lottery funding, [66](#)
 Lount, Samuel, [561](#)
 Lower Canada, [38](#), [88](#), [360](#), [591](#), [593](#), [652](#)
 Loyalists, [36](#), [88](#), [148](#), [259](#), [458](#), [561](#), [625](#), [667](#)
 Luckock, Rae, [194](#)
 Lumber Workers' Industrial Union (LWIU), [713](#)
 Lundy's Lane Historical Society (LLHS), [664](#), [669](#)
 Lutherans, [726](#)

M

MacAdam, George, [713](#)
 Macaulay, Hugh, [275](#)
 Macaulay, John, [623](#), [624](#), [740](#)
 Macdonald, Donald A., [487](#)
 MacDonald, Donald C., [2](#)
 Macdonald, Sir John A., [25](#), [88](#), [146](#), [212](#), [524](#), [526](#),
 [536](#), [638](#), [698](#)
 Macdonald Institute, [100](#), [780](#)
 MacEachen, Allan, [699](#)
 Mackenzie, Alexander, [379](#), [471](#)

Mackenzie, William Lyon, [14](#), [227](#), [509](#), [523](#), [538](#),
 [549](#), [561](#), [590](#), [591](#)
 Macklem, Sutherland, [728](#)
 MacLachlan, J. D., [780](#)
 MacMartin (McMartin), Daniel George, [496](#), [497](#),
 [578](#)
 MacMurchy, Dr. Helen, [342](#)
 MacNab, Allan, [27](#)
 MacNaughton, Colleen, [381](#)
 Macoun, William T., [207](#)
 MacPherson, David M., [128](#)
 MacTavish, Kate Johnson, [168](#)
Madison (ship), [668](#), [670](#)
 Magar, James, [509](#)
 Magill, Ethel May, [650](#)
 Magna Carta, [90](#), [300](#)
 Magrath, Thomas, [314](#)
 Maitland, Sir Peregrine, [14](#), [261](#), [549](#), [623](#), [700](#)
 Malcolm, Eliakim, [563](#)
 Manion, Robert, [180](#)
 Manitoulin Island, [48](#), [49](#), [50](#), [456](#), [609](#)
 Manitoulin Treaty, [47](#), [48](#), [49](#), [90](#)
 Manitowaba, Jane, [457](#)
 Manitowaning, [48](#), [49](#)
 Mann, Marjorie, [194](#)
 Manthorpe, Jonathan, [88](#)
 manufacturing, [13](#), [210](#), [440](#), [688](#)
 Marine and Fisheries, Department of, [90](#), [102](#),
 [291](#), [300](#)
 markets, [4](#), [15](#), [242](#), [257](#), [440](#), [635](#)
 Markham, [276](#), [652](#)
 Markham Mennonite Church, [115](#)
 Markland, George Herchmer, [153](#)
 marriage, [36](#), [240](#), [315](#), [341](#), [391](#), [687](#), [702](#)
 Martin, Henry, [12](#)

- Martin, John, [290](#)
- Martin, Matilda (Ogiimaamaashiik), [750](#), [754](#)
- Martin, Peter, [520](#)
- Martineau, Harriet, [369](#)
- Marx, Karl, [113](#), [511](#)
- masculinity, [314](#), [330](#), [378](#), [589](#), [622](#), [650](#), [651](#)
- Massey, Vincent, [328](#), [394](#)
- Massey-Harris, [440](#)
- masturbation, [167](#)
- maternalism, [342](#), [634](#), [637](#)
- Matthews, Peter, [561](#)
- McBride, Robert, [379](#), [712](#)
- McCalla, Douglas, [258](#)
- McCarthy, E. F., [343](#)
- McCaul, Rev. John, [393](#), [522](#)
- McClung, Nellie, [575](#)
- McCormack, Thelma, [685](#)
- McCrae, William, [27](#)
- McCready, S. B., [442](#)
- McCullagh, George, [180](#), [768](#)
- McDonell, Alexander, [591](#)
- McDougald, John Angus, [487](#)
- McDougall, William, [90](#), [766](#)
- McEvoy, Arthur F., [102](#)
- McGee, Thomas D'Arcy, [103](#), [638](#)
- McGill, John, [441](#), [668](#)
- McGillicuddy, Paul, [138](#)
- McGillivray, William, [672](#)
- McGill University, [39](#), [328](#), [498](#)
- McKay, Hugh Victor, [440](#)
- McKay, William, [672](#)
- McKee, Alexander, [299](#)
- McKenna, Katherine, [258](#), [259](#), [272](#), [591](#), [623](#)
- McKenzie, John and Eva, [472](#)
- McKenzie, Morley, [101](#)
- McKenzie House, Willowdale, [472](#)
- McLaughlin, Kenneth, [361](#)
- McLean, Lorna, [153](#)
- McLean, Robert, [381](#)
- McLoughry, Elliot, [290](#)
- McMaster, William, [393](#)
- McMaster University, [81](#)
- McMurtry, Roy, [275](#)
- McNab, Archibald, [552](#)
- McNab Township, [552](#)
- McNally, Bishop J. T., [243](#)
- Mead, George H., [343](#)
- Mechanics' Institutes, [64](#), [65](#), [442](#), [507](#)
- Medcalf, Francis Henry, [511](#)
- medical education, [78](#), [392](#), [565](#), [650](#), [767](#), [779](#)
- medical inspection, [342](#)
- Melosi, Martin, [381](#)
- memoriscapes, [690](#)
- Mennonites, [114](#), [115](#), [241](#), [290](#), [361](#)
- mental health, [342](#), [509](#), [650](#), [698](#)
- Meredith, Ralph William, [212](#)
- Merritt, William Hamilton, [27](#), [380](#), [458](#), [635](#), [740](#)
- Messer, Robert C., [469](#)
- Metcalfe, Dr. William G., [179](#)
- Metcalfe, Sir Charles, [154](#), [226](#)
- Metcalfe Township, [781](#)
- Methodist Book and Publishing House, [28](#)
- Methodist churches, [28](#), [127](#), [228](#), [273](#), [523](#). *See also*
 Wesleyan Methodist Church
- Methodists, [240](#), [652](#), [653](#), [701](#)
- Métis, [497](#)
- Meyers, Adam H., [89](#)
- Meyers, Roslyn, [755](#)
- Michels, Robert, [2](#)
- Michigan, Lake, [459](#)

- Michilimackinac, [672](#)
- Michipicoten Post, [578](#)
- Middelton, Peter, [699](#)
- middle class, [2](#), [3](#), [91](#), [168](#), [314](#), [315](#), [328](#), [378](#), [575](#)
- Middlesex County, [738](#), [781](#)
- midwifery, [737](#)
- military training, [213](#), [458](#), [498](#), [590](#)
- Militia and Defence, Department of, [213](#)
- Milk Control Board (MCB), [604](#)
- Miller, Frank, [88](#), [275](#), [372](#), [606](#)
- Miller, J. R., [302](#), [754](#)
- Miller, Linus, [592](#)
- Millet, Ruth, [739](#)
- Mills, James, [442](#)
- Mills, William, [441](#)
- Mimico, Toronto, [689](#)
- mining, [15](#), [210](#), [690](#)
- Ministry of Agriculture and Food, [780](#)
- Ministry of Culture and Recreation (MCR), [66](#), [67](#), [358](#)
- Ministry of Education, [371](#), [755](#)
- Ministry of Health, [372](#)
- Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR), [358](#), [606](#)
- Mink, James, [782](#)
- Mink, Mary, [782](#)
- Minnes, James, [13](#)
- Minto Township, [653](#)
- Mirror* (Toronto), [509](#)
- missionaries, American, [652](#)
- missionaries, Catholic, [38](#), [48](#), [49](#), [50](#), [51](#), [691](#)
- missionaries, Methodist, [37](#), [48](#), [609](#)
- missionaries, Moravian, [211](#)
- missionaries, Mormon, [227](#)
- missions, Jewish, [539](#)
- Mississauga First Nation, [114](#), [300](#), [456](#), [691](#)
- Mitchell, Dorothea, [537](#)
- modernity and modernization, [101](#), [739](#), [750](#), [752](#)
- Mogrant, Tamara, [755](#)
- Mohawk Institute, [751](#)
- Mohawks, [26](#), [300](#), [457](#), [458](#), [460](#), [608](#), [625](#)
- Moir, John, [652](#)
- Moiseiwitsch, Tanya, [470](#)
- Montagnais, [691](#)
- Monthly Review*, [89](#)
- Montreal, [725](#), [779](#)
- monuments, [561](#), [664](#), [669](#), [671](#), [686](#)
- Moodie, Susanna, [1](#), [378](#), [591](#), [622](#)
- Moore, Thomas, [3](#)
- Moose Factory, [496](#), [497](#)
- Moravians, [211](#), [301](#)
- Morgan, William, [549](#)
- Morley, J. T., [2](#)
- Mormonism, [227](#)
- Morris, Jackie, [755](#)
- Morris, William, [77](#), [701](#)
- Morrow Screw & Nut, [15](#)
- Morse, Adam, [524](#)
- mortgages, [104](#), [510](#)
- Moscow, [768](#)
- Moss Park, Toronto, [125](#), [208](#)
- motherhood, [166](#), [167](#), [168](#), [342](#), [508](#), [623](#)
- Motor Vehicles Act, [736](#)
- Mount Allison University, [12](#), [328](#)
- Mount Elgin Indian School, [37](#), [302](#)
- movement theory, [371](#)
- Mowat, Angus McGill, [727](#)
- Mowat, John, [13](#)
- Mowat, Oliver, [88](#), [212](#), [728](#)
- Municipal Act (1887), [728](#)
- Municipal Affairs, Department of, [510](#)

Municipal Heritage Committee, [439](#)
 municipalities, [13](#), [66](#), [67](#), [113](#), [381](#), [510](#)
 municipal reform, [564](#), [637](#)
 municipal tax assessments, [104](#)
 Munro, Alice, [101](#)
 Munrow, A. D., [371](#)
 Munson, Letitia, [737](#)
 Murphy, Richard, [27](#)
 Murphy, Thomas, [112](#)
 Murray, Kenneth S., [147](#)
 Murray, Rev. Robert, [36](#)
 Murray, Sir George, [14](#)
 museums, [65](#), [67](#), [361](#), [442](#), [507](#), [603](#), [671](#), [753](#)
 museums, community, [66](#), [358](#), [359](#)
 museums, proprietary, [360](#)
 museums, school, [63](#), [64](#), [507](#)
 music, [12](#), [575](#), [576](#)
 Muskoka, [550](#)
 Mussolini, Benito, [724](#), [768](#)
 Mutual Benefit Society, [724](#)

N

Nah ne bah wee qua (Standing Upright Woman),
[456](#)
Nancy (ship), [671](#), [672](#)
 Nanticoke tribe, [26](#)
 National and Provincial Parks Association of
 Canada (NPPAC), [606](#)
 National Capital Commission (NCC), [209](#)
 National Clothing Company, [146](#)
 National Council of Women of Canada (NCWC),
[486](#), [637](#), [685](#), [752](#)
 National Federation of Canadian University
 Students (NFCUS), [138](#)
 National Gallery of Canada, [636](#)

National Government, [180](#), [768](#)
 nationalism, British-Canadian, [671](#)
 nationalism, Canadian, [103](#), [228](#), [260](#), [550](#), [589](#),
[636](#), [652](#)
 nationalism, French-Canadian, [576](#)
 nationalism, Irish, [499](#)
 nationalism, Italian, [724](#)
 National Union of Christian Schools (NUCS), [274](#)
 Nattress, William, [80](#)
 natural history, [360](#)
 Naturalization Act (1828), [88](#)
 natural resources, [257](#)
 nature, [3](#), [358](#), [781](#)
 navigation, [27](#), [90](#), [193](#), [300](#), [380](#), [635](#)
 Nawash tribe, [456](#)
 Naylor, Tom, [13](#)
 Nazis, [81](#), [689](#), [726](#)
 Needham, Janet Grant, [685](#)
 Nelles, Robert, [625](#)
 Nesfield, William Eden, [472](#)
 Netherlands, [274](#)
 Neutral Nation, [765](#)
 New Brunswick House (NBH), [578](#)
 Newcastle District, [89](#), [591](#)
 New Democratic Party (NDP), [2](#), [88](#), [275](#), [358](#)
 New Dominion Syndicate, [536](#)
 New England, [261](#)
New Frontiers, [608](#)
 Newhouse, Seth, [460](#)
 New Poor Law, [1](#)
 New Post, [496](#), [497](#)
 New Toronto, [689](#)
 New York City, [292](#)
 New York State, [261](#), [549](#), [635](#), [652](#), [669](#), [728](#)
 Neys Provincial Park, [214](#)

Niagara Escarpment, [551](#), [765](#)
 Niagara Falls, [193](#), [360](#), [369](#), [561](#), [725](#), [728](#)
 Niagara Falls Museum, [360](#), [725](#), [728](#)
 Niagara region, [652](#), [665](#), [669](#)
 Niagara River, [665](#)
Niagara Spectator, [261](#)
 Nicol, Dr. William Bulmer, [393](#)
 Nicollet, Jean, [459](#)
 Nipigon River, [291](#)
 Nipissing, [317](#)
 Nixon, Robert, [101](#), [780](#)
 Norfolk County, [79](#), [155](#)
 North Bay, [739](#)
 North Cobalt, [690](#)
 Northumberland County, [89](#), [315](#)
 North West Company (NWC), [672](#)
 Nottawasaga region, [671](#), [765](#)
 Nunney, Claude, [487](#)
 nurses, [179](#), [342](#)

O

obituaries, [240](#)
 objectivists, [359](#)
 object teaching, [64](#), [753](#)
 O'Brien, Mary, [623](#), [702](#), [783](#)
 occupations, [257](#), [391](#), [511](#), [524](#), [653](#)
 Odawa (Ottawa), [47](#), [48](#), [49](#), [50](#), [691](#), [765](#)
 O'Donoghue, Daniel John, [511](#)
 Ohsweken village, [25](#)
 Oil Springs, Lambton County, [210](#), [712](#)
 Ojibwa (Ojibwe), [47](#), [48](#), [50](#), [114](#), [496](#), [497](#), [578](#)
 Old Fort Niagara, Youngstown, [669](#)
 oligarchies, [2](#), [88](#), [380](#)
 Olympics, [112](#), [260](#)
 O'Meara, Rev. Frederick Augustus, [49](#), [50](#)

One Big Union (OBU), [713](#)
 Oneidas, [26](#)
Onkweonwe, [608](#)
 Onondagas, [25](#), [460](#)
 Ontario, Lake, [114](#), [635](#)
 Ontario Adult Education Board, [112](#)
 Ontario Agricultural College (OAC), [79](#), [155](#), [358](#),
[442](#), [780](#)
 Ontario Agricultural Museum, [442](#)
 Ontario Alliance of Christian Schools (OACS),
[274](#)
 Ontario Athletic Camp, [112](#), [260](#)
 Ontario Athletic Commission (OAC), [112](#), [260](#)
 Ontario Educational Association (OAE), [80](#), [116](#),
[167](#)
 Ontario Federation of Home and School
 Associations, [168](#)
 Ontario Genealogical Society (OGS), [276](#)
 Ontario Heritage Act, [67](#), [439](#)
 Ontario Heritage Foundation (OHF), [358](#)
 Ontario Historical Society (OHS), [25](#), [46](#), [276](#),
[290](#), [472](#), [560](#), [664](#), [671](#)
 Ontario Historical Society (OHS), Museum
 Section, [63](#), [66](#)
Ontario History, [560](#)
 Ontario Hydro, [193](#), [344](#), [752](#)
 Ontario Library Association (OLA), [727](#)
 Ontario-Manitoba boundary, [212](#), [606](#)
 Ontario Municipal Board (OMB), [510](#)
 Ontario Museum Association (OMA), [66](#), [67](#), [361](#)
 Ontario Pioneer Community Foundation (OPCF),
[361](#)
 Ontario Society of Artists, [507](#)
 Ontario Temperance Act (OTA), [685](#)
 Ontario Veterinary College (OVC), [780](#)

Onyota'a:ka Nation, [37](#)
 oral history, [26](#), [361](#), [460](#), [637](#), [750](#), [754](#), [755](#)
 Orange Order, [103](#), [140](#), [499](#), [591](#), [653](#), [712](#), [778](#)
Orange Sentinel, [103](#), [140](#), [499](#)
 Order Sons of Italy of Ontario (OSIO), [724](#)
 Orono, Clarington, [155](#)
 orphanages, [651](#)
 Osgoode, William, [520](#), [725](#)
 Oshkosh, [608](#)
 Osnaburgh House, [497](#)
 Oswego Canal, [635](#)
Oswego Palladium, [635](#)
 Ottawa, [38](#), [209](#), [536](#), [603](#), [651](#), [686](#), [725](#)
 Ottawa Collegiate Institute, [329](#)
Ottawa Daily Citizen, [725](#)
Ottawa Evening Journal, [81](#)
 Ottawa Improvement Commission (OIC), [209](#)
 Ottawa Valley, [38](#), [536](#)
 Ovens, E. W., [146](#)
 Owen Sound, [472](#), [688](#)
 Oxford County, [128](#), [563](#), [726](#), [737](#)
 Oyo, Afiya, [755](#)

P

pacifism, [241](#)
 Paibomsai, Edward, [457](#)
 Palmer, Dorothea, [243](#)
 Palmer, Elsie, [371](#)
 Panabaker, David, [290](#)
 panoramas, [3](#)
 Panton, James Hoyes, [442](#)
Papers and Records, [560](#)
 parent education programs, [168](#)
 Paris, [113](#), [381](#)
Paris Transcript, [113](#)
 Park, Dr. George, [509](#)
 Parke, Thomas, [27](#)
 Parker, Arthur C., [460](#), [608](#)
 Parker, C. C., [458](#)
 Parker, Henry, [638](#)
 parks, national, [728](#)
 parks, provincial, [358](#), [606](#)
 parks, urban, [125](#), [209](#), [210](#), [292](#), [394](#), [486](#), [574](#),
 [637](#), [728](#)
 Parliament Buildings, Ottawa, [209](#), [469](#), [686](#), [725](#)
 Parmenter, Charles L., [471](#)
 Parry Sound, [457](#), [609](#)
 pasteurization, [604](#)
 paternalism, [91](#), [688](#), [740](#)
 patriotism, [228](#), [609](#), [664](#), [671](#), [724](#)
 Patriots, [589](#), [590](#), [591](#), [592](#), [593](#)
Patriot (Toronto), [208](#), [522](#)
 patronage, [146](#), [212](#), [272](#), [275](#), [509](#), [738](#), [740](#), [783](#)
 Patterson Creek, Ottawa, [209](#)
 Paudash, Chief George, [380](#)
 Paxton, Thomas, [300](#)
 Payne, Tom, [470](#)
 Pearson, Lester B., [634](#)
 Pearson, Susan J., [711](#)
 Peel Township, [154](#)
 Pegahmagabow, Francis, [609](#)
 Penetanguishene, [38](#)
 Peninsula Pleasure Ground, [292](#)
 pensions, [28](#), [36](#), [116](#), [274](#), [702](#)
Perseverance (ship), [672](#)
 Perth, [778](#)
 Peterborough, [13](#), [89](#), [591](#)
 Peterborough Centennial Museum and Archives,
 [65](#)
 Peterborough Historical Society, [65](#)

- p
- petroleum industry, [4](#), [712](#)
- Petrolia, [4](#)
- Petun Nation, [765](#)
- Petworth emigrants, [1](#)
- photography, [769](#)
- physical education, [112](#), [371](#), [637](#)
- physicians, [342](#), [487](#), [650](#), [737](#), [767](#), [779](#)
- Pickering Township, [510](#)
- Picking, F. J., [137](#)
- Pike* (ship), [670](#)
- Pinney, Marjorie, [2](#)
- Pioneer Memorial Tower, Kitchener, [290](#), [361](#)
- pioneers, [126](#), [290](#), [314](#), [361](#), [484](#), [726](#), [766](#)
- pisciculture, [102](#)
- Pitt, William, [258](#)
- Planning and Development, Department of, [358](#), [510](#)
- playgrounds, [486](#), [637](#)
- Playter, Ely, [538](#), [668](#)
- pleasure grounds, [292](#)
- poets and poetry, [379](#), [487](#), [608](#), [686](#), [712](#)
- Point, Father Nicolas, [48](#), [49](#), [50](#), [51](#)
- Point Abino, [210](#)
- Pointe aux Pins Bay, [459](#)
- Police Court, [341](#), [391](#)
- political economy, [369](#)
- political organization, [2](#), [168](#), [180](#), [275](#), [457](#)
- Pollution Probe, [699](#)
- Pontiac, Chief, [299](#)
- Poper, Joseph, [698](#)
- population growth, [13](#), [38](#), [81](#), [257](#), [317](#), [551](#), [739](#), [766](#)
- populism, [261](#)
- Port Arthur, [713](#)
- Port Arthur Amateur Cinema Society, [537](#)
- Port Franks, [379](#), [712](#)
- Portland, Duke of, [441](#)
- Port Stanley, [486](#)
- postage, [1](#)
- Pottawatamies, [47](#), [48](#)
- Poupore, W. J., [536](#)
- poverty, [78](#), [146](#), [289](#), [391](#)
- Powell, Anne Murray, [77](#), [153](#), [208](#), [259](#), [292](#)
- Powell, Elizabeth, [77](#)
- Powell, Margaret, [153](#)
- Powell, William Dummer, [668](#), [673](#)
- Prairie du Chien, [672](#)
- Pratt, Parley P., [227](#)
- precipitation, [79](#)
- Prentice, Alison, [39](#), [750](#), [751](#)
- Presbyterians, [227](#), [563](#), [653](#)
- Prescott County, [38](#)
- Prescott (town), [3](#), [589](#)
- preservation. *See* conservation
- Prevost, Sir George, [665](#), [667](#), [668](#), [670](#), [672](#)
- Prewar, George, [578](#)
- Price, Harry, [112](#)
- Price, William H., [671](#)
- printing presses, [28](#), [549](#)
- prisoners, [214](#), [592](#), [593](#), [668](#), [673](#), [689](#)
- prisons, [315](#), [392](#), [509](#), [673](#), [768](#)
- privacy, [391](#)
- Privy Council, [212](#)
- Progressive Conservatives. *See* Conservative Party
- progressiveness, [88](#)
- prohibition. *See* temperance campaigns
- proletarianization, [511](#)
- property, [381](#), [439](#), [511](#)
- property law, [48](#), [341](#), [391](#), [687](#), [702](#). *See also*
- treaties

prostitution, [167](#)
 protection orders, [341](#), [391](#), [687](#)
 Protestants, [38](#), [103](#), [140](#), [228](#), [499](#), [701](#), [778](#)
 protests. *See* political organization
 Proulx, Jean-Baptiste, [50](#), [51](#)
 Province of Alberta Treasury Branches, [101](#)
 Province of Ontario Savings Office, [101](#)
 Provincial Agricultural Exhibition, [442](#)
Provincial Freeman, [523](#), [525](#), [577](#)
 Provincial Lunatic Asylum, [509](#)
 psychiatry, [650](#)
 public health, [381](#). *See also* healthcare system
 Public Parks Act (1883), [358](#), [486](#), [728](#)
 Public Works Act, [728](#)
 publishing industry, [28](#)
 pulp and paper industry, [343](#), [688](#)

Q

Quakers, [240](#), [241](#), [456](#), [563](#), [634](#), [702](#), [737](#)
 quarries, [210](#)
Queen Charlotte (ship), [441](#)
 Queen's Bush Settlement, [154](#), [521](#)
 Queen's Park, London, [486](#)
 Queen's Park, Toronto, [292](#), [394](#), [561](#), [686](#), [728](#)
 Queenston, [652](#), [665](#), [669](#)
 Queen Street, Toronto, [394](#), [564](#)
 Queen's University, [13](#), [328](#), [575](#), [779](#)
 Queen Victoria Niagara Falls Park, [728](#)
 Quinte, Bay of, [102](#), [300](#), [458](#)

R

race, [526](#), [562](#), [622](#), [625](#), [737](#), [755](#), [782](#)
 racism, [226](#), [369](#), [522](#), [523](#), [524](#), [526](#), [737](#), [755](#). *See also* anti-Semitism
 Radcliff, Thomas, [1](#)

Radford, George Kent, [469](#)
 radio, [147](#)
 Rae, Robert, [712](#)
 Railway Act, [728](#)
 railways, [27](#), [91](#), [210](#), [379](#), [381](#), [550](#), [563](#), [653](#), [728](#).
 See also Canadian Pacific Railway (CPR);
 Grand Trunk Railway
 Rama, [609](#)
 Raney, William, [112](#), [738](#)
 Ranney, Lydia Chase, [128](#)
 rape, [315](#), [391](#)
 Rapier, James T., [577](#)
 Ray, Arthur, [497](#)
 Rebellions of 1837-1838, [3](#), [369](#), [561](#), [588](#), [589](#),
 [590](#), [591](#), [592](#), [593](#)
 recreation, [291](#), [292](#), [314](#), [329](#), [394](#), [486](#), [550](#), [637](#).
 See also sports
 Red Cross, [739](#)
 Redmond, John, [140](#)
 Red Rock House (HBC post), [291](#)
 Reforestation Acts, [79](#), [155](#)
 Reformers, [14](#), [88](#), [89](#), [212](#), [380](#), [509](#), [563](#), [701](#), [740](#)
 Refugee Home Society (RHS), [577](#)
Regeneration (Barker), [650](#)
 regionalism, [589](#)
 Reid, Dr. Minerva, [685](#)
Religious Advocate, [624](#)
 religious conversion, [50](#), [211](#), [227](#), [460](#), [539](#)
 religious dissension, [227](#), [701](#)
 reserve lands, [47](#), [48](#), [301](#), [380](#), [458](#), [460](#), [496](#), [497](#),
 [578](#)
 resorts, [3](#), [292](#)
 resource management, [102](#), [358](#), [606](#)
 revivalism, [228](#), [273](#), [635](#)
 R.G. Dun agency, [4](#)

- p>Richards, J. C.,
- [525](#)
-
- Richardson, A. H.,
- [358](#)
-
- Richardson, Ruth,
- [78](#)
-
- Richey, Rev. Matthew,
- [127](#)
-
- Richmond, 4th Duke of,
- [700](#)
-
- Richmond, 5th Duke of,
- [1](#)
-
- Riddell, William,
- [736](#)
-
- Rideau Canal,
- [209](#)
- ,
- [210](#)
- ,
- [728](#)
-
- Ridout, Thomas,
- [380](#)
-
- Ritchie, J. A.,
- [536](#)
-
- Rivers, Dr. W. H.,
- [650](#)
-
- roads and highways,
- [301](#)
- ,
- [394](#)
- ,
- [550](#)
- ,
- [551](#)
- ,
- [564](#)
-
- Roaf, Rev. John,
- [509](#)
-
- Robarts, John,
- [2](#)
- ,
- [275](#)
- ,
- [372](#)
- ,
- [551](#)
- ,
- [780](#)
-
- Roberts, C. H.,
- [113](#)
-
- Roberts, Julia,
- [624](#)
-
- Robertson, John Ross,
- [507](#)
- ,
- [524](#)
- ,
- [782](#)
-
- Robinson, John Beverley,
- [14](#)
- ,
- [153](#)
- ,
- [226](#)
- ,
- [591](#)
- ,
- [622](#)
- ,
-
- [673](#)
- ,
- [701](#)
- ,
- [740](#)
-
- Robinson, Peter,
- [591](#)
- ,
- [623](#)
- ,
- [778](#)
-
- Robinson, William Benjamin,
- [578](#)
-
- Robinson Huron Treaty (1850),
- [457](#)
- ,
- [496](#)
-
- Robinson Superior Treaty (1850),
- [578](#)
-
- Rockwood Asylum,
- [179](#)
-
- Rogers, David McGregor,
- [272](#)
-
- Rogers, Lina,
- [342](#)
-
- Rolph, Dr. John,
- [509](#)
- ,
- [779](#)
-
- Romanes, James,
- [698](#)
-
- Roosevelt, Franklin,
- [193](#)
-
- Roosevelt, Robert Barnwell,
- [291](#)
-
- ropewalk,
- [441](#)
-
- Rose, Laura,
- [100](#)
-
- Rosedale, Toronto,
- [292](#)
-
- Rotstein, Lewis,
- [146](#)
-
- Rowe, Earl,
- [180](#)
- ,
- [768](#)
-
- Royal Bank,
- [15](#)
- ,
- [101](#)
-
- Royal Canadian Mounted Police (RCMP),
- [603](#)
-
- Royal Engineers,
- [590](#)
- ,
- [592](#)
-
- Royal Flying Corps (RFC),
- [458](#)
-
- Royal Military College,
- [471](#)
- ,
- [670](#)
-
- Royal Navy,
- [441](#)
- ,
- [590](#)
- ,
- [670](#)
- ,
- [672](#)
-
- Royal Ontario Museum (ROM),
- [63](#)
- ,
- [64](#)
- ,
- [750](#)
- ,
- [753](#)
-
- Royal Proclamation (1763),
- [299](#)
- ,
- [300](#)
- ,
- [301](#)
- ,
- [625](#)
-
- Royal Society of Arts (RSA),
- [441](#)
-
- Rubin, Enid,
- [755](#)
-
- Rudachyk, Brad,
- [381](#)
-
- Rupert's Land,
- [496](#)
-
- rural population,
- [100](#)
- ,
- [242](#)
- ,
- [317](#)
- ,
- [330](#)
- ,
- [605](#)
- ,
- [636](#)
- ,
- [653](#)
-
- Russell, Peter,
- [272](#)
- ,
- [523](#)
-
- Russell, Sarah Cecilia,
- [751](#)
-
- Russell County,
- [38](#)
-
- Russia,
- [441](#)
- ,
- [562](#)
- ,
- [725](#)
- ,
- [768](#)
-
- Ruttan, Henry,
- [89](#)
-
- Ryerson, Egerton,
- [28](#)
- ,
- [36](#)
- ,
- [63](#)
- ,
- [64](#)
- ,
- [116](#)
- ,
- [127](#)
- ,
- [226](#)
- ,
-
- [274](#)
- ,
- [360](#)
- ,
- [442](#)
- ,
- [701](#)
-
- S**
- Sabetta, Dr. Vincent,
- [724](#)
-
- Sackett's Harbor, New York,
- [665](#)
- ,
- [670](#)
-
- Sagard, Gabriel,
- [691](#)
-
- Samuel, Moses,
- [539](#)
-
- Sanders, Elizabeth,
- [702](#)
-
- Sanders, Matthias,
- [702](#)
-
- Sandwich,
- [38](#)
- ,
- [226](#)
- ,
- [577](#)
-
- Sanger, Margaret,
- [243](#)
-
- Sarnia,
- [380](#)
- ,
- [712](#)
-
- Sarnia Observer*
- ,
- [81](#)
- ,
- [379](#)
- ,
- [712](#)
-
- Saugeen First Nation,
- [300](#)
-
- Saugeen valley,
- [358](#)
-
- Saulteurs,
- [459](#)

- Sault Ste. Marie, [317](#), [343](#), [459](#), [536](#), [578](#), [672](#), [713](#),
[724](#)
- Saunders, William, [207](#), [209](#)
- Sauro, Libero, [724](#)
- Sawyer, David, [456](#)
- Scadding, Henry, [63](#), [64](#)
- Scarlett, Edward, [36](#)
- Scero, John, [458](#)
- Schell, John, [726](#)
- Schenk, Alf, [361](#)
- School Acts, [36](#), [38](#), [64](#), [116](#), [226](#), [525](#), [563](#)
- school attendance, [166](#), [329](#), [575](#)
- school curricula, [36](#), [80](#), [127](#), [195](#), [274](#), [329](#), [371](#),
[753](#)
- school inspection, [38](#), [342](#)
- schools, elementary, [36](#), [37](#), [116](#)
- schools, grammar, [12](#), [14](#), [36](#), [38](#)
- schools, normal, [63](#), [64](#), [80](#), [371](#), [442](#), [751](#)
- schools, public or common, [36](#), [38](#), [64](#), [166](#), [226](#),
[316](#)
- schools, residential, [37](#), [302](#), [751](#), [754](#)
- schools, secondary, [116](#), [329](#)
- schools, segregated, [226](#), [525](#)
- schools, separate, [38](#), [139](#), [274](#), [275](#)
- school trustees, [685](#), [711](#)
- schooners, [589](#), [635](#), [668](#), [670](#), [671](#), [672](#)
- science, [328](#), [392](#), [752](#)
- Science*, [207](#)
- scientific research, [207](#)
- Scott, Dr. John C., [509](#)
- Scott, Duncan Campbell, [457](#), [458](#), [496](#), [497](#), [578](#),
[607](#), [608](#), [609](#)
- Scott, William K., [27](#)
- Scottish immigrants, [289](#), [439](#), [552](#), [591](#), [778](#)
- Scratcherd, John, [563](#)
- Sears, Justenia C., [685](#)
- Seavey, Julian Ruggles, [769](#)
- Second World War, [81](#), [689](#), [726](#)
- Secord, Laura, [259](#), [669](#)
- securities industry, [15](#)
- sedition law, [562](#)
- Segal, Hugh, [275](#)
- Seigal, Hyman, [146](#)
- Selkirk, Lord, [301](#)
- Sero, Nelson, [458](#)
- sewage, [381](#), [393](#)
- sex education, [167](#)
- Shadd, Alfred, [525](#)
- Shadd Cary, Mary Ann, [525](#), [577](#)
- Shaftesbury Association, [652](#)
- Shaw, Richard Norman, [472](#)
- Shawanaga Nation, [457](#)
- Sheaffe, Maj. Gen. Sir Roger Hale, [668](#)
- shell-shocked disorder, [650](#)
- Shenston, T. S., [91](#)
- Shepard, Joseph, [538](#)
- Sherman, Jacob, [360](#)
- Sherwood, Levius P., [14](#)
- Shingwauk Home, [302](#)
- ships. *See* schooners; steamers
- Sickness Benefit United Fund (SBUF), [724](#)
- Silcox, Joseph, [289](#)
- Silent Spring* (Carson), [699](#)
- silviculture, [155](#)
- Simcoe, Elizabeth, [259](#), [623](#)
- Simcoe, John Graves, [88](#), [91](#), [241](#), [261](#), [272](#), [520](#),
[589](#), [625](#), [740](#)
- Simcoe County, [38](#), [226](#), [727](#), [766](#)
- Sims, Rev. James, [154](#)
- Singer, William, [525](#)

- Six Nations, [3](#), [26](#), [114](#), [457](#), [458](#), [608](#), [609](#), [691](#)
- Six Nations Council House, Ohsweken, [25](#)
- Six Nations of the Grand River, [380](#), [460](#), [625](#), [751](#)
- Six Nations School Board (SNSB), [751](#)
- slaveholders, [520](#), [523](#)
- slavery, [88](#), [154](#), [226](#), [316](#), [369](#), [520](#), [521](#), [577](#), [737](#), [782](#)
- Small, Sam, [273](#)
- Smith, Alexander Lillie, [487](#)
- Smith, David William, [261](#), [272](#), [441](#)
- Smith, Grace, [258](#)
- Smith, Harlan I., [358](#)
- Smith, Joseph, [227](#)
- Smith, Michael, [652](#)
- Snider, C. H. J., [671](#)
- Snyder, Ida, [769](#)
- social class, [113](#), [126](#), [314](#), [330](#), [391](#), [550](#), [783](#)
- Social Democratic Party of Canada (SDPC), [562](#)
- socialism, [2](#), [88](#), [194](#), [562](#), [713](#), [724](#)
- social mobility, [511](#), [702](#)
- social purity, [167](#)
- social reform, [637](#), [711](#)
- social science research, [138](#)
- social workers, [508](#)
- Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (SPCA), [711](#)
- Socket, Thomas, [1](#)
- soil contamination, [210](#)
- soldiers, [137](#), [213](#), [487](#), [498](#), [609](#), [650](#), [664](#), [726](#)
- songs, [3](#), [314](#), [576](#), [608](#)
- Sonneborn, Jonas, [4](#)
- Sonneborn, Solomon, [4](#)
- sovereignty, [301](#), [392](#), [457](#), [669](#)
- Soviet Union. *See* Russia
- Spanish River Pulp and Paper Mills, [343](#)
- Spencer, O. M., [440](#)
- Spender, Dale, [369](#)
- Sperling, Rev. Herman, [726](#)
- sports, [112](#), [260](#), [314](#), [329](#), [605](#), [622](#), [637](#)
- Springbank Park, London, [486](#)
- squatters, [370](#), [380](#), [522](#)
- St. Catharines, [316](#), [728](#)
- St. Clair River, [211](#)
- St. George's Nursery School, [168](#)
- St. James' Cathedral, Toronto, [561](#)
- St. James Evangelical Lutheran Church, Elmira, [726](#)
- St. John's Anglican Church, Nassagaweya, [485](#)
- St. Laurent, Louis, [603](#)
- St. Lawrence River, [3](#), [725](#), [765](#)
- St. Lawrence Seaway, [193](#)
- St. Marys, [379](#)
- St. Mary's Anglican Church, Metcalfe, [485](#)
- St. Mary's River, [459](#), [672](#)
- St. Paul's Anglican Church, Woodstock, [91](#)
- St. Paul's Anglican Church, Yorkville, [469](#)
- St. Peter's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Kitchener, [726](#)
- St. Regis (Akwasasne), [3](#)
- St. Thomas, [210](#), [563](#)
- Stall, Sylvanus, [167](#)
- Stanley, Sheila, [371](#)
- staple theory, [257](#)
- steamers, [3](#), [50](#), [89](#), [257](#), [291](#), [486](#), [550](#), [635](#)
- Stent, Thomas, [469](#)
- stereotypes, [360](#), [391](#), [634](#), [755](#), [782](#)
- Stewart, Frances, [623](#)
- Stewart, McLeod, [536](#)
- Stewart, Peg, [194](#)
- Stewart, Samuel, [496](#), [497](#), [578](#)

Stickley, Gustav, [473](#)
 Stockmann, Rev. Otto, [726](#)
 stocks and bonds, [15](#), [522](#), [538](#)
 Stokes, Peter, [361](#)
 Stone, Barnet, [146](#)
 Stopes, Marie, [243](#), [342](#)
 stores, country, [484](#)
 storytelling, [622](#), [625](#)
 Strachan, Bishop John, [77](#), [153](#), [525](#), [667](#), [668](#),
 [701](#), [740](#)
 Stratford Festival Theatre, [470](#)
 streetcars, [564](#), [574](#), [711](#)
 Stuart, John, [77](#)
 student newspapers, [138](#), [328](#)
 suburbs and suburbanization, [473](#), [550](#), [551](#)
 Sudbury, [210](#), [317](#)
 suffrage, [259](#), [342](#), [575](#), [685](#)
 Summer Hill, Toronto, [292](#)
 Suncor, [275](#)
 Sunday schools, [28](#), [36](#)
 Sunnyside, Toronto, [292](#)
 Sunshine Harvester Works, [440](#)
 Superannuation Fund and Acts, [116](#)
 Superior, Lake, [50](#), [90](#), [193](#), [291](#), [459](#), [578](#)
 Supreme Court of Canada, [300](#), [508](#), [562](#), [634](#), [728](#)
 Susand, Peter Edward and Elizabeth, [154](#)
 Sussex County, [1](#)
 Sutton, Catherine and William, [456](#)
 Swayze, Isaac, [261](#)
 Sydenham, Lord, [89](#), [380](#)
 Sydenham River, [211](#)

T

Table Rock Hotel, Niagara Falls, [360](#)
 Taddle Creek, [393](#), [394](#)

Talbot, Col. Thomas, [289](#)
 Talbot, E. A., [3](#)
 Talman, James John, [46](#)
 tariffs, [440](#)
 taverns, [378](#), [622](#), [623](#)
 taxation, [13](#), [112](#), [381](#), [724](#)
 taxidermy, [360](#)
 Taylor, Andrew, [361](#)
 Taylor, Edwin, [125](#), [208](#)
 Taylor, Headlie, [440](#)
 Taylor, Robert Bruce, [575](#)
 teachers, [12](#), [37](#), [80](#), [195](#), [274](#), [359](#), [750](#), [751](#), [753](#),
 [754](#), [755](#)
 teachers' pensions, [36](#), [116](#), [274](#)
 technical standards, [344](#)
 technology, [128](#), [257](#), [344](#), [440](#), [736](#), [739](#)
 Tecumseh, [667](#)
 Temiskaming, [317](#), [690](#)
 temperance campaigns, [91](#), [577](#), [635](#), [685](#)
 temperance instruction, [80](#), [167](#)
 Tenskwatawa, [667](#)
 textbooks, [38](#), [80](#), [561](#)
 Thames River, [27](#), [486](#)
 theatre, [624](#)
 Thompson, Allan, [440](#)
 Thompson, Charles, [292](#)
 Thorpe, Robert, [88](#)
 Thousand Islands, [3](#)
 Thunder Bay Films, [537](#)
 Thunderwater, Chief, [458](#)
 timber industry, [38](#), [210](#), [343](#), [552](#), [714](#)
 Timbrell, Dennis, [275](#), [372](#)
Times (Hamilton), [12](#)
 Tiny Township, [38](#)
 Todd, Frederick G., [209](#)

Tories, [14](#), [27](#), [88](#), [91](#), [180](#), [212](#), [275](#), [380](#), [563](#), [565](#),
[591](#), [701](#), [712](#), [740](#)

Toronto, [103](#), [125](#), [137](#), [292](#), [486](#), [523](#), [524](#), [564](#),
[685](#), [724](#), [725](#)

Toronto Asylum, [179](#)

Toronto Automobile Club, [736](#)

Toronto Board of Education, [166](#), [342](#), [685](#), [755](#)

Toronto City Council, [511](#), [564](#)

Toronto Daily Star, [81](#), [137](#), [140](#), [562](#), [634](#), [768](#)

Toronto General Hospital, [78](#), [509](#), [767](#)

Toronto Horticultural Society, [125](#), [208](#)

Toronto Humane Society (THS), [651](#), [711](#)

Toronto Island, [292](#)

Toronto Local Council of Women, [168](#), [342](#)

Toronto Normal School, [63](#), [64](#), [112](#), [442](#), [507](#),
[751](#)

Toronto Police Department, [711](#)

Toronto Public Library, [507](#), [727](#)

Toronto School of Medicine, [509](#)

Toronto Stock Exchange (TSE), [15](#)

Toronto Street Railway Company, [292](#), [711](#)

Toronto World, [524](#)

tourism, [3](#), [291](#), [360](#), [550](#), [606](#), [671](#)

township surveys, [485](#)

trade, [102](#), [369](#), [440](#), [441](#), [666](#), [691](#)

Traill, Catherine Parr, [128](#), [259](#), [314](#), [591](#), [638](#), [766](#)

The Trail of the Conestoga (Dunham), [290](#), [361](#)

transiency, [36](#), [341](#), [391](#)

transportation, [27](#), [210](#), [314](#), [536](#), [564](#). *See also*
automobiles; canals; railways

Traunch, Joseph, [457](#)

travellers, [314](#), [369](#), [768](#)

treaties, [114](#), [299](#), [300](#), [455](#), [457](#), [496](#), [497](#). *See also*
Manitoulin Treaty

Treaty No. 3 (1873), [754](#)

Treaty No. 9 (1905-1906), [496](#), [497](#), [578](#)

tree planting. *See* forests and forestry

Tremaine, Cecily, [755](#)

Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church, Tavistock-
Sebastopol, [726](#)

truancy, [166](#)

Truscott, Steven, [634](#)

trusteeship, [67](#), [727](#)

Tunkers, [241](#)

Tuscarora Township, [25](#)

Tuscarora tribe, [26](#), [460](#)

Tyendinaga reserve, [458](#)

U

Ulster Unionists, [499](#)

Ulster Volunteer Force (UVF), [140](#), [499](#)

Underground Railroad, [520](#), [521](#), [523](#), [524](#)

unemployment, [329](#), [713](#)

unions, [2](#), [80](#), [194](#), [273](#), [511](#), [688](#), [713](#), [738](#)

United Church of Canada, [37](#), [81](#)

United Empire Loyalists. *See* Loyalists

United Farmers of Ontario (UFO), [88](#), [101](#), [112](#),
[155](#), [330](#), [636](#), [685](#), [738](#)

United Farm Women of Ontario (UFWO), [636](#)

United Mortuary Fund (UMF), [724](#)

United States Parks Service, [439](#)

universities. *See* colleges and universities; *and name*
of institution

University Avenue (the Avenue), Toronto, [394](#)

University of Guelph, [780](#)

University of London, [328](#)

University of Toronto, [12](#), [63](#), [168](#), [328](#), [393](#), [394](#),
[575](#), [699](#), [714](#), [780](#), [781](#)

University of Western Ontario (UWO), [46](#), [81](#),
[498](#), [539](#)

Upper Canada, [1](#), [14](#), [27](#), [36](#), [88](#), [148](#), [369](#), [370](#),
[652](#), [666](#), [701](#). *See also* Family Compact;
 Rebellions of 1837-1838
Upper Canada: The Formative Years (Craig), [258](#)
 Upper Canada Academy (UCA), [12](#), [127](#), [195](#)
 Upper Canada College, [522](#)
Upper Canada Gazette, [441](#), [625](#)
 urbanization, [13](#), [257](#), [317](#), [551](#), [605](#)
 U.S. Army, [665](#), [668](#)

V

Valentti, Rosa, [739](#)
Vandalia (ship), [635](#)
 Vanderburgh, Richard, [145](#)
 Vandervoort, Melinda, [392](#)
 Van Diemen's Land, [588](#), [589](#), [592](#)
 VanKoughnet, Philip, [766](#)
 Van Norman, Jane, [195](#)
 Van Norman, Rev. Daniel C., [12](#), [127](#), [195](#)
 Van Rensselaer, Stephen, [590](#), [665](#)
 Vansittart, Henry, [563](#)
 Vansittart, John George, [563](#)
 Vardon, George, [380](#)
Varsity, 328, [699](#)
 Vauxhall Gardens, [292](#)
 venereal disease, [167](#), [767](#)
 veterans, [104](#), [112](#), [137](#), [738](#)
 veterinary science, [780](#)
 Victoria College, [12](#), [127](#), [195](#), [328](#), [781](#)
 Victorians, [291](#), [392](#), [769](#)
 Victoria Park, London, [486](#), [728](#)
 Victory Loan campaigns, [228](#)
 Vidal, Alexander, [578](#), [712](#)
 Vidal, William Penrose, [712](#)
 Visser, Jennie, [274](#)

Voice of the Fugitive, [577](#)
 voluntary associations, [538](#)
 voluntarism, [563](#), [577](#)
 volunteers, [498](#), [499](#), [562](#), [608](#), [651](#), [665](#)
 voters and voting, [25](#), [89](#), [146](#), [275](#), [381](#), [524](#), [563](#).
See also suffrage
 voyageurs, [3](#), [38](#), [314](#), [576](#), [672](#)
 Vrooman, William, [520](#)

W

Wagner, Joseph, [713](#)
 Waldbott, Dr. George, [699](#)
 Wales, Prince of, [125](#), [208](#), [725](#)
 Walker, Minnie, [738](#)
 walking tours, [690](#)
 Walpole Island, [50](#), [380](#)
 Walpole Island First Nation, [300](#), [302](#)
 wampum belts, [25](#), [299](#)
 Wamsley, Kevin, [314](#)
 Warburton, Eliot, [3](#)
 Ward, Samuel Ringgold, [523](#), [577](#)
 Ware, Alfred, [113](#)
 War of 1812, [36](#), [49](#), [88](#), [370](#), [590](#), [652](#), [664](#), [665](#),
[666](#), [667](#), [668](#), [669](#), [670](#), [671](#), [672](#), [673](#)
 Wartime Housing Limited (WHL), [510](#)
 Wasaga Beach, [671](#), [765](#)
 wastelands, [155](#)
 Waterloo County, [213](#), [290](#), [361](#), [726](#)
 Waterloo Historical Society, [290](#), [361](#)
 Waterloo Manufacturing Company, [440](#)
 Waterloo Township, [114](#)
 watersheds, [343](#), [358](#)
 waterworks, [113](#), [381](#), [486](#), [510](#)
 Watson, Adam, [300](#)
 Watson, Mary Urie, [100](#)

- p>
Wawanosh, Chief Joshua,
- [380](#)
-
- wealth,
- [273](#)
- ,
- [550](#)
- ,
- [690](#)
-
- Weaver, Sally,
- [460](#)
-
- Weekes, William,
- [88](#)
-
- Weingardner, Ellen,
- [737](#)
-
- Weitzel, Francis,
- [726](#)
-
- Welland Canal,
- [27](#)
- ,
- [380](#)
- ,
- [536](#)
- ,
- [635](#)
- ,
- [740](#)
-
- Wellesley Township,
- [154](#)
-
- Wermanger, Marc,
- [606](#)
-
- Wesleyan Female College (WFC),
- [12](#)
-
- Wesleyan Methodist Church,
- [12](#)
- ,
- [28](#)
- ,
- [127](#)
- ,
- [154](#)
- ,
- [523](#)
- ,
-
- [563](#)
-
- Westlake, Blanche,
- [258](#)
-
- wheat production,
- [440](#)
- ,
- [766](#)
-
- Whipper, William,
- [577](#)
-
- whiskey trade,
- [4](#)
-
- Whitcher, W. F.,
- [90](#)
-
- White, Solomon,
- [638](#)
-
- Whitney, Sir James Pliny,
- [88](#)
- ,
- [736](#)
-
- Whitton, Charlotte,
- [685](#)
-
- Widder, Frederick,
- [379](#)
-
- widowhood,
- [153](#)
-
- Wield, Eileen,
- [739](#)
-
- Wikwemikong,
- [47](#)
- ,
- [50](#)
- ,
- [51](#)
- ,
- [609](#)
-
- Wilberforce Institute,
- [522](#)
- ,
- [525](#)
-
- wilderness,
- [291](#)
- ,
- [550](#)
- ,
- [578](#)
- ,
- [606](#)
-
- Wilkie, David,
- [314](#)
-
- William Kennedy & Sons, Ltd.,
- [688](#)
-
- Williams, Harriet,
- [755](#)
-
- Williams, John Tucker,
- [89](#)
-
- Williamstown,
- [439](#)
-
- Willis, John Walpole,
- [14](#)
-
- Willis, Lady Mary,
- [14](#)
-
- Willson, Alfred,
- [379](#)
-
- Willson, David,
- [240](#)
- ,
- [538](#)
-
- Willson, J. A.,
- [525](#)
-
- Wilmot, Samuel,
- [102](#)
-
- Wilmot-Horton, Robert,
- [289](#)
-
- Wilson, Alan,
- [14](#)
-
- Wilson, Daniel,
- [328](#)
-
- Wilson, Eliza,
- [128](#)
-
- Wilson, William,
- [91](#)
-
- Windsor,
- [139](#)
- ,
- [147](#)
- ,
- [226](#)
- ,
- [316](#)
-
- wine industry,
- [638](#)
-
- Winks, Robin,
- [526](#)
-
- Winnebago*
- (ship),
- [635](#)
-
- Wolfe*
- (ship),
- [670](#)
-
- Woman's Christian Association (WCA),
- [651](#)
-
- women,
- [36](#)
- ,
- [100](#)
- ,
- [315](#)
- ,
- [341](#)
- ,
- [391](#)
- ,
- [637](#)
- ,
- [651](#)
- ,
- [687](#)
- ,
- [702](#)
- .
-
- See also*
- gender roles; motherhood
-
- women, black,
- [520](#)
- ,
- [523](#)
- ,
- [577](#)
- ,
- [737](#)
- ,
- [750](#)
- ,
- [755](#)
- ,
- [782](#)
-
- women, education and,
- [12](#)
- ,
- [127](#)
- ,
- [195](#)
- ,
- [240](#)
- ,
- [328](#)
- ,
-
- [575](#)
- ,
- [750](#)
- ,
- [751](#)
- ,
- [752](#)
- ,
- [753](#)
- ,
- [755](#)
- ,
- [769](#)
-
- women, farm/rural,
- [128](#)
- ,
- [259](#)
- ,
- [636](#)
- ,
- [752](#)
- ,
- [783](#)
-
- women, immigrant,
- [724](#)
- ,
- [739](#)
-
- women, politics and,
- [194](#)
- ,
- [259](#)
- ,
- [634](#)
- ,
- [636](#)
- ,
- [685](#)
-
- Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU),
-
- [80](#)
- ,
- [167](#)
- ,
- [577](#)
- ,
- [685](#)
-
- Women's Institute (WI),
- [100](#)
- ,
- [636](#)
-
- Women's Liberal Association,
- [685](#)
-
- Women's Medical College (WMC),
- [779](#)
-
- Wood-Allen, Mary,
- [167](#)
-
- woodlands,
- [155](#)
- ,
- [343](#)
-
- Woodman, Elijah,
- [588](#)
- ,
- [592](#)
-
- Woodstock,
- [91](#)
- ,
- [563](#)
- ,
- [737](#)
-
- Woodstock Sentinel-Review*
- ,
- [737](#)
-
- Woodsworth, J. S.,
- [81](#)
-
- Woodsworth, Lucy,
- [194](#)
-
- Woolwich Township,
- [154](#)

working class, [2](#), [78](#), [273](#), [315](#), [329](#), [391](#), [511](#), [690](#),
[711](#)

Workman, Dr. Joseph, [509](#)

Wormwith Piano Company, [13](#)

Wright, Gordon, [371](#)

Wright, Stephen, [589](#)

Wrong, George, [328](#), [561](#)

Wyandots (Wendats), [26](#), [299](#), [691](#)

Y

Yealland, Ralph Lewis, [650](#)

Yeo, Sir James Lucas, [670](#)

Yonge Street, [394](#), [672](#), [702](#)

Yonge Street Meeting House, [240](#), [241](#)

York Assizes, [14](#)

York Pioneer and Historical Society, [63](#)

York (Toronto), [538](#), [668](#), [767](#)

Yorkville, Toronto, [292](#)

Young, Fred, [2](#)

Young, Maj. Robert, [181](#)

Young, R. B., [344](#)

Young, Rev. Samuel, [521](#)

Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA), [689](#)

youth, [138](#), [329](#), [330](#), [575](#), [634](#), [637](#)

Z

Zaffiro, Francesco, [724](#)

Zakuta, Leo, [2](#)

Zavitz, Edmund John, [79](#), [155](#)

Zionists, [146](#)